

**No. MCI-6(2)/2016-Med./**

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA  
GENERAL BODY**

7<sup>th</sup> Session (continuing 143<sup>rd</sup> Session)

**MINUTES OF THE GENERAL BODY MEETING HELD  
ON 29<sup>th</sup> MARCH, 2017**

The Council met in the Council Office, Sector-8, Pocket- 14, Dwarka, New Delhi on 29<sup>TH</sup> March, 2017 at 11 a.m. with Dr. Jayshree Mehta, President, Medical Council of India in the Chair.

\*\*\*\*\*

1.	Dr.Jayshree Mehta	President, MCI & Former Professor of Surgery, Govt. Medical College, Vadodara, Gujarat.
2.	Dr. C.V. Bhirmanandham	Vice-President & Former Vice-Chancellor of Dr. M.G.R. Health University, Tamil Nadu
3.	Dr.Abhijit Datta	Assoc. Professor, Agartala Govt. Medical College & G.B.P. Hospital, Agartala
4.	Dr. Ajay Kumar	Consultant Urology Surgeon, Palm View Hospital, Patna, Bihar
5.	Dr.Alok Ahuja	Dr.Ahujas' Pathology & Imaging Centre, Dehradun, Uttarakhand
6.	Dr. A K Bardhan	Medical Director, Dr. BC Roy Instt. Of Medical Science & Research, Indian Instt. Of Technology, Kharagpur
7.	Dr.Anil Mahajan	Prof. & HOD, Deptt. of Medicine, Govt. Medical College, Jammu.
8.	Dr. Anil Chauhan	Principal, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra at Tanda, Himachal Pradesh-176001
9.	Dr.Anilbhai Jaydev Nayak	Orthopaedic Surgeon, Doctor House, Jail Road, Mehsana –384 002, Gujarat
10.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Prof.of Microbiology, UCMS & GTB Hospital, Delhi

11.	Dr.Ashok Seth	Chairman, Fortis Escort Heart Institute, New Delhi-25
12.	Dr.Baldev Singh Aulakh	Professor of Urology and Transplant Surgery Unit, Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana, Punjab
13.	Dr. Bhavin S. Kothari	Kothari Surgical & Maternity Hospital, Rajkot, Gujarat
14.	Dr.Bharat Agrawal	Shop No. 125, Third floor, Dawabazar, RNT Marg, Indore, Madhya Pradesh
15.	Dr. B.P. Dubey	Dean, L.N. Medical College, Bhopal
16.	Dr.C.R.Kar	Professor & Head, SCB Medical College, Cuttack, Orissa
17.	Dr.Datteswar Hota	Professor & HOD, SCB Medical College & Hospital, Cuttack, Orissa
18.	Dr.Dhurba Jyoti Borah	Principal-cum-Chief Superintendent, Assam Hills Medical College cum Research Centre, 26, M.G. Path, G.S.Road, Dispur-Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam.
19.	Dr. D.P. Agarwal	President (Vice-Chancellor), Pacific Medical University, Udaipur (Rajasthan)
20.	Dr.Fateh Singh Mehta	Professor Deptt. Of General Surgery, GMCH, Geetanjali University, Udaipur
21.	Dr. G. B. Gupta	Vice-Chancellor, Ayush & Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, Raipur
22.	Dr. Girish Kamlakarrao Maindarkar	Dr. Maindarkar Paediatrics Hospital, Mitra Nagar, Latur-413512, Maharashtra
23.	Dr.Ganni Bhaskar Rao	Professor of Surgery, Department Of General Surgery, GSL Medical College, Rajahmundry (A.P.)

24.	Dr.H.S.Ballal	Former Vice-Chancellor, Manipal University, Bunglow, H.No.1A, Deluxe, End Point Road, Manipal - 576 104
25.	Dr.Jawali Vivekanand Sidramappa	Director & Chief Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgeon, Fortis Hospital, Bangalore, Karnataka
26.	Dr. Jagadish A Cacodcar	Associate Professor & HOD, Dept. Of PSM, Goa Medical College, Bambolim (Goa)
27.	Dr. John Zohmingthanga	Consultant, civil Hospital, Aizwal, Mizoram-796001
28.	Dr.Keshav Kumar Agarwal	Rohilkhand Medical College and Hospital, Bareilly, UP-243006
29.	Dr. K.S. Sharma	Director Academics, Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai (Maharashtra)
30.	Prof. (Dr.) Kampa Shankar	Professor, General Medicine & Superintendent, Sir Ronald Ross Institute of Tropical & Communicable Diseases, Nallkunta, Hyderabad
31.	Dr.K.S.Sivakumar	Consultant Plastic Surgeon, Apollo Hospitals, Greams Road, Chennai
32.	Dr.L.P.Thangavelu,	Assistant Professor, Karpagam Faculty of Medical Sciences & Research, Karpagam Medical College & Hospital, Coimbatore.
33.	Dr.Mahendrasinh Dolatsinh Chauhan	Dean, Faculty of Medicine, V.N.S.G. University and Principal, ShriBhartimaiyaVidhyaShankul, Surat, Gujarat
34.	Dr.Mukesh Kumar Sharma	Professor Emeritus, Faculty of General Surgery, MM Medical College & Hospital, Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Solam (HP)

35.	Dr. (Smt.) Mukti Bhatnagar	Professor, Department of General Medicine, Subharti Medical College, Subhartipuram, Meerut
36.	Dr.Muzaffar Ahmad	Ex-Director, Shamingul, Zakura, Srinagar-190006, Kashmir
37.	Dr.Nanandkar Sudhir Digambar	Professor & HOD, Department of FMT, Grant Medical College, Mumbai, Maharashtra
38.	Dr.N.S.Sengar	Professor, MLB Medical College, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh
39.	Dr. Naraina Venktesh Bhandare	Consulting Surgeon, Bhandare Hospital, Fontainhas, Panaji, Goa- 403001
40.	Dr.Nitin S. Vora	Dean, GMERS Medical College Sola, Near New Gujarat High Court, Sola, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
41.	Dr. P. A. Fazal Ghafoor	Associate Professor of Neurology, MES Medical College, Perinthalmanna, Malapuram, Kerala
42.	Prof. Piaray Lal Kariholu	Dean, School of Medical Sciences & Research, Sharda University, Gr.Noida
43.	Dr.Plaban Mukherjee	Professor & Head of the department of Cardio Thoracic & Vascular Surgery, Medical College, 88 College Street, Kolkata –700 070.
44.	Dr.Pradeep Bharti Gupta	Principal, Govt. Doon Medical College (on deputation from LLRM Medical College, Meerut) Dehradun
45.	Dr.Praveenlal Kuttichira	Professor of Psychiatry, Government Medical College, Thrissur, Kerala
46.	Dr. Pradeep G. Naik	Dean, Goa Medical College, Bambolim (Goa)
47.	Dr. R. Nisarga	Professor and HOD of Paediatrics, Oxford Medical College,Hospital and Research Centre, Yadavana Halli, Attibele,Hobli

		Anekal Taluk Bengaluru (Karnataka)
48.	Dr.Radha Madhab Tripathy	Professor and Head, Department of Community Medicine, MKCG Medical College, Berhampur.
49.	Dr.Rajendra Mohanlal Shah	Asstt. Professor, Deptt. Of Radio- Diagnosis,GujaratAdani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj, Gujarat
50.	Dr.Rajiva Ranjan	Consultant Physician, Road No.2, Rajendra Nagar, Patna, C-2, KeshavDavakiDham Apartment, West Boaring Canal Road, Patna –800001.
51.	Dr.Raj Bahadur	Vice-Chancellor, Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot – 151203
52.	Dr.Raja Babu Panwar	Vice-Chancellor, Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Sector-18, Pratap Nagar, Jaipur
53.	Dr. Rajendra Airan	Consultant, Ramniwas Airan hospital, 10, Shastri Nagar, Neemuch (M.P.)-458441
54.	Dr.Rajeev Sood	HOD & Nodal Cancer Officer, Dr. RML Hospital & PGIMER, Delhi
55.	Dr.Rakesh Prasad Srivastava	Director and Chief Surgeon, Sarvodaya Hospital, Bokaro, Jharkhand.
56.	Dr. Sinam Rajendra Singh	“Rajprinee”Sangai, Chingmeirong East, Imphal, Manipur –795 001.
57.	Dr. S. S. Sangwan	Former Vice-Chancellor, Pt. B.D.S. Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.
58.	Dr.Sahajanand Prasad Singh	Asstt. Professor in Surgery, VIMS, Pawapuri, Bihar.
59.	Dr.S.P. Yadav	Managing Director, Pushpanjali Hospital, Gurgaon, Haryana.



60.	Dr.Shirish Srivastava	Professor in Surgery, Dean Faculty of Medicine, Sardar Patel University, <u>Gujarat</u>
61.	Dr.Siri Bhagwan Siwach	Former Director, Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana
62.	Dr.Sudhir Sachdev	Professor of Anaesthesiology, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Sitapura, Jaipur –302 022, Rajasthan
63.	Dr. S.S. Vaishya	Former Special Secretary (Health), Daman & Diu
64.	Dr.S.N.Chaudhary	Professor & HOD, Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bariatu, Ranchi-834009
65.	Dr.Tao Kaki	Medical Specialist, Department of Medicine Arunachal State Hospital, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh
66.	Prof. Tariq Mansoor	Principal, J.N. Medical College Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh- 202001
67.	Dr.Ved Prakash Mishra	Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Medicine, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, U.P.
68.	Dr.Vinay Kumar Aggarwal	A-14, Pushpanjali, Vikas Marg Extn., Delhi-110092
69.	Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh,	Professor & Head, Department Of Gastroenterology, Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar
70.	Prof. Yumnam. Iboton Singh	Professor, JN Institute of Medical Sciences, Porompat, Imphal East, Manipur-795005
71.	Dr.Mohan K (By order dt.27.11.2013 & 09.12.2013 of Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.	Professor of Radio-diagnosis, Govt. Medical College, Thrissur, Kerala.

Dr. Reena Nayyar, Secretary I/c

Apologies for absence were received from the following members of the Council:-

Prof. Ravi Kant, Dr.V.K. Pandya, Dr.K.K.Gupta, Dr. Dilip Mhaisekar

**1. Minutes of the last meeting of Council – confirmation of.**

The General Body of the Council noted that the minutes of General Body meeting held on 22.11.2016 have been sent to Central Govt./Oversight Committee. However, their comments/observations are still awaited.

**2. Minutes of the last meeting of the Council – Action taken thereon.**

The General Body of the Council noted the action taken by the Council on various items included in the minutes of the Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2016.

**3. Address by the President.**

Dr. Jayshree Mehta, President delivered the presidential address and copy of the same was circulated to the members of the General Body, wherein she brought out that -

**Undergraduate Task Dispensation:**

- Task dispensation for the year 2017-18 is to the extent that of the **85** applications (**23 Govt. + 62 Pvt.**) received for the establishment of new medical college, **31 applications (Private)** have been returned to the Central Govt. as the Central Govt. had granted conditional Letter of Permission to 31 Medical Colleges in light of Directive/Approval of the Oversight Committee for the academic year 2016-17. **43(26 Private + 17 Govt.) applications** have been recommended to the Central Govt. for disapproval. **11(5 Private + 6 Govt.)** Colleges are under consideration at various stages.
- Total **76 (33 Pvt. + 43 Govt.)** Colleges were due for renewal of permission during the academic year 2017-18 in addition to **34** by Oversight Committee, out of these **34** Medical Colleges, the Council office after conducting assessment in reference of conditional LOP granted by the Central Govt. in the light of Directive/approval of the OC for academic year 2016-17 has recommended to the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to debar **32** medical colleges for two academic year i.e. 2017-18 and 2018-19. Since the council has already recommended for debarment for two years, the question for assessment of the said medical colleges, for renewal of permission for the academic year 2017-18 does not arise. Remaining **2** (Private) colleges are also due for renewal of

permission for the academic year 2017-18. Out of 78 medical college, **17(12 Private + 5 Govt.)** Medical Colleges have been recommended to the Central Govt. for renewal of permission for admission of MBBS students for the academic year 2017-18. 51(**38 Govt. + 13 Pvt.**) Colleges are under consideration at various stages. The Central Govt. granted conditional Renewal of permission to **17** medical colleges for the academic year 2016-2017, out of which the Council has recommended the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to debar 15 medical colleges for the academic year 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 and the matter of 2 medical colleges is under consideration.

- The number of applications for recognition/approval u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act are **21 (12 Private + 9 Govt.)** and all are under consideration at various stages. **4 (2 Pvt. + 2 Govt.)** colleges were due for recognition for last years and same are also under consideration. The Central Govt. granted conditional Recognition to **13** medical colleges for the academic year 2016-2017, out of which the Council has recommended the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to confirm the conditional recognition to 3(three) medical colleges and to debar 5 medical colleges for the academic year 2017-2018 and 2018-2019. As regards remaining 5 medical colleges, no action has been taken by the Council at the the Executive Committee of the Council had already recommended for recognition.
- **Total 27** applications received for increase of seats for the academic year 2017-, **3** applications were recommended to the Central Govt. for **Letter of Permission** against the **increased intake** for the academic year 2017-18. **7** Medical Colleges are under consideration at various stages. **14 applications** have been recommended to the Central Govt. for disapproval and returned back to the Govt. of India. And **3** Medical Colleges were recommended for disapproval and simultaneously clause 8(3)(1)C was applied. The Central Govt. granted conditional Letter of Permission for increase of seats to **8** medical colleges for the academic year 2016-2017, out of which the Council has recommended the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to confirm the conditional LOP to 3(three) medical colleges and to debar 5 medical colleges for the academic year 2017-2018 and 2018-2019.
- Total 89 medical colleges were assessed by the Council for **renewal of permission** for admission of MBBS students against the **increased intake** for the academic year 2017-18, out of which **31** medical colleges were granted renewal of permission for admission of MBBS students against the increased



intake for the academic year 2017-18. The Central Govt. granted conditional Renewal of permission against the increased intake to 7 medical colleges for the academic year 2016-2017, the Council has recommended the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to debar all these 7 medical colleges for the academic year 2017-2018 and 2018-2019. The matter of 51 medical colleges is under process at various stages.

- The number of request received for recognition/approval of increased intake u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act are **36 (24 New + 12 Old)** and all are under consideration at various stages. The Central Govt. granted conditional Recognition to 5 medical colleges for the academic year 2016-2017, out of which the Council has recommended the Central Govt./Oversight Committee to confirm the conditional recognition to 1 medical college and to debar 2 medical colleges for the academic year 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 and the matter of 2 medical colleges is under consideration.
- The sudden increase in the number of colleges under consideration has greatly increased the task to be accomplished manifold this year, due to compliance verifications that had to be carried out where ever conditional approvals had been granted by the Central Govt. under the directives of Oversight Committee. It is however disturbing to note that majority of them have failed to meet the standards. This task was to be dispensed in a timely manner and as per the stipulated notified schedule. I am happy to share with you that with the active involvement and cooperation of all concerned including dedicated staff of the Council the task has been accomplished successfully.

#### **Postgraduate Task Dispensation:**

- The extent and magnitude of the task dispensation can be gauged from the material fact that for the academic session 2017-18, a total nos. of 1049 applications were received for starting/increase of seats in Broad and Super Speciality courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. Approx. 866, (including CVA) assessments have been carried out so far.
- Further, out of these applications, 243 applications have been approved for starting/increase in seats for the desired courses and recommended to Central Govt. for issuance of Letter of Permission and approx. 685 seats have been increased u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18. 735 applications have been recommended to the Central Govt.

for disapproval of the scheme. At present, 71(Super Speciality) applications are under process.

- In addition to above, it is also noteworthy here that the Council has further recommended for increase of seats of 3033 (1109+1924) in terms of Notification dated 31/01/2017 regarding increase in Teacher : Student Ratio.
- With regard to the recognition of the courses, 680 recommendations from the last General Body meeting i.e. 22.11.2016 were communicated to the Central Govt. for issuance of necessary notification as the case may be.
- Since, the last General Body meeting, approx. 650 compliances have been considered, out of which, approx. 425 files have been sent for compliance verification and approx. 230 report have been received till date and remaining are in process of carrying assessment.
- Assessment for recognition of postgraduate courses which have been cleared by the Postgraduate Committee since, last General Body meeting i.e. 22.11.2016 till date, vide its various meetings held on 30.11.2016, 15.12.2016, 30.12.2016, 10.01.2017, 30.01.2017, 13.02.2017, 23.02.2017, 07.03.2017, 17.03.2017, 24.03.2017 & 28.03.2017, as a result of which, approx. 250 cases are included in the agenda of the General Body.

#### **Registration Task Dispensation:**

- Since the last meeting of the General Body held in November, 2016, 501 applications were pending and 1003 fresh applications for grant of Additional Qualifications have been received during the period 22.11.2016 to 14.03.2017. Out of total 1504 applications, 1190 registration of additional qualifications have been disposed of. Similarly, Council has issued 381 Certificates of Good Standing till 14.03.2017 out of 392 applications received since the last General Body meeting.

#### **Issuance of Eligibility Certificates:**

- Since the last meeting of the General Body held in November, 2016, 8614 applications were pending and 3198 fresh applications have been

received during the period 22.11.2016 to 14.03.2017. Out of total 11812 applications, 5475 eligibility certificates have been issued.

### **Augmentation of administrative efficacy:**

- One vacant post of the Joint Secretary was advertised and applications have been received. In all 32 application received have been scrutinized. Now, interview letters would be sent to the candidates and selection procedure would be completed in about one and half month.
- Further, the Assistant Accounts Officer has been promoted to the post of Accounts Officer.
- The Inquiring Authority and Presenting Officer have been appointed in 4(four) cases after receiving the first stage advice from the Central Vigilance Commission (CVC).
- The sub-committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. Ajay Kumar is closely monitoring the implementation of the ambitious project of the MCI i.e. **Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP)**. The project is in the final stage and Go Live program of the project would be inaugurated shortly by the Hon'ble Minister of Health & FW, Govt. of India.

### **DMMP Phase-I**

- Digital Mission Mode Project is progressing on very fast speed.
- To sensitize the medical colleges about the DMMP project, the Council along with the System Integrator i.e. M/s Bodhtree Consulting Pvt. Ltd., hold the regional workshop regarding Online Faculty Attendance Monitoring System in DMMP Project. The workshop have been planned zone-wise for all the medical colleges in India. For this purpose, all the medical colleges were kept in 4 Zones i.e.(North Zone, South Zone, East Zone, West Zone).
- The Workshops regarding Online Faculty Attendance Monitoring System in DMMP Project for North Zone (i.e. J&K, Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh, Delhi, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh & Himachal Pradesh)

Medical Colleges was conducted on 16th November 2016 at the Council Office and the Workshop for South Zone Medical Colleges comprising of states (i.e. Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Pondicherry, Tamilnadu, Telangana) was conducted on 22nd December 2016 at Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore. The Workshop for West Zone Medical Colleges comprising of states (i.e. Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra) was conducted on 23rd December 2016 at GMERS Medical College, Ahmadabad. The workshop for East Zone medical colleges comprising of state (i.e. Assam, Bihar, Jharkhand, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal, Andaman& Nikobar) was conducted on 13.01.2017 at RG KAR Medical College, Kolkata.

- System Integrator has installed 1,600 Bio-metric OFAMOS (Online Faculty Attendance Monitoring System) devices in 140 colleges and total 48,500 faculties across 170 medical colleges has been enrolled into the system as on 22.03.2017.
- The Council had planned the 'Go-Live' activity of the DMMP project initially for 100 Medical Colleges on 29/03/2017 through Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. In this regard the Hon'ble Health & Family Welfare Minister was requested for the Go-Live ceremony of the DMMP Project of the Council on 29.03.2017 in the office of Council at Dwarka, New Delhi. However, in view of ongoing Parliament Session, his visit to MCI had to be postponed. We will however demonstrate to all of you the "Go Live" activity and the formal launch would be done as per convenience of the Hon'ble Health Minister.

### **DMMP Phase-II**

- Ministry of Health & Family Welfare directed the Council vide its letter dated 30.09.2016, regarding **Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital**, to instruct the medical colleges in the country to provide live streaming of classroom teaching and patient care in teaching hospitals so as to maintain a constant vigil on the standard of medical education/training being imparted. In this regard, a notification for amendment in "Minimum Standard Requirement for 50 /100/150 /200/250 MBBS Admissions Annually Regulations, 1999" has been approved and authenticated by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare vide their letter dated 25/01/2017. The said notification has been published in Gazette of India on 31.01.2017. In this regard, the Council has constituted an expert panel to lay down the detail requirement for the **DMMP Phase-II project** i.e. 'Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of



MCI'. The Council has appointed M/s. Consultancy Development Centre (CDC) which is an autonomous institution of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt. of India, for Consultancy Services for selection of final vendor/agency through tendering process, regarding the implementation of 'Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital in all the Medical Colleges'.

#### **Academic Task Dispensation:**

- During the period of December 1, 2016 to March 15, 2017, Academic Committee meeting was held on 27.01.2017.
- The undergraduate curricula were converted to Competency based curricula by expert groups which were scrutinised by the Reconciliation Board. The same is under discussion with Government of India officials as a part of finalization exercise.
- The Medical Council of India has been awarded Copyright to the competency based UG curricula by the office of the Registrar General to the Copyrights.
- The Study Group on the recommendations of the Academic Committee has been constituted by the Executive Committee, to look into matters pertaining to need, scope and modalities pertaining to speciality and super speciality courses.
- The Academic Committee recommended that the FIME programme be renamed as Advanced Medical Education Technology Workshop and eligible participants to the FIME be issued Certificates under the title "Advanced Medical Education Technology Workshop" by the concerned Nodal centres as has been the case with reference to certification of Basic Medical Education Technology Workshop.
- The Academic Committee discussed the plan of action for creation of AIMAS (All India Medical Administrative Services) and observed that the procedures as are applicable for starting / initiating of any specific All India Services by the Department of Personnel and Training of Government of India, would be the ones which would be applicable for starting of the IMS if a policy decision is taken on that count.
- It was further proposed that the said services be named as 'All India Health Administrative Services' (AIHAS). Further entry into AIHAS should be through an All India Examination for which the prescribed eligibility should be Graduate qualification in Health Sciences, as included in the respective schedules appended to the governing Parliamentary Enactments namely Indian Medical Council Act, Indian Dental Council Act,

Central Council for Indian Medicine Act, Pharmacy Council Act, Indian Nursing Council Act, Central Council for Homeopathy Act and Indian Rehabilitative Council respectively. The policy Guidelines of Department of Personnel and Training (DOPT), Government of India would apply to AIHAS and service conditions as applicable to IAS personnel would govern them be applicable.

- The Academic Committee recommended to improve the working environment of Doctors and proposed that the Medical Council of India may issue an advisory to all medical institutions under its ambit to provide suitable working environment to the doctors on duty.
- The Academic Committee did not agree with the directions from Secretary, University Grants Commission regarding implementation of six month core module syllabus for Environmental studies for undergraduates courses, since this may involve duplication of topics which are already part of an otherwise over-burdened syllabus. As such, it is recommended that the existing undergraduate syllabus may be examined by the Reconciliation Board regarding the extent of incorporation of Environmental issues in the syllabus, if any over and above the ones that are already included there under.
- The Academic Committee discussed and adopted the report on National Education Policy, 2016 prepared by the Sub-Committee which has recommended that the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India, in consultation with Medical Council of India and other relevant stake holders evolve a comprehensive National Policy on Medical Education.
- Under the Faculty Development Programme of the constituent colleges under Medical Council of India, have trained 29759 number of Faculty in Basic Course Workshop;
- A total of 1113 workshops have been held across the country.

#### **Ethics Cases Dispensation:**

- From November, 2016 to till date the Ethics Section received 37 Appeals and all were placed before the Ethics Committee in various meetings. Out of all the appeals received; in 3 cases the State Medical Councils were requested to submit the case details to MCI. 34 cases are under consideration of the Council.
- From November, 2016 to till date the Ethics Section received 39 Complaints and all were referred to concerned State Medical Councils.

Other than these complaints, 42 cases were referred by the U.G. and P.G Section of the Council and are presently under consideration of Ethics Committee.

- From November, 2016 to till date, 23 doctors have been punished by the Ethics Committee of the Council. Out of which, the decision of the Executive Committee of the council as well as the Oversight Committee is awaited for 20 cases and only 03 doctor's punishment have been communicated, which was approved by the Executive Committee of the Council.
- It is imperative that the ethics issues within the domain of regulations on Indian Medical Council (Professional Conduct, Etiquette and Ethics) are to be dealt in a time bound prescribed manner in the appellate jurisdiction and also the complaints on the said count are received by the Council.

#### **Finance Committee:**

- Proposal for creating corpus fund of Rs. 300 crore out of balance of Rs. 450.00 crore held has been submitted to Ministry for approval. Receipt of arrival fees from colleges was monitored closely and as on date fees is awaited from 10 medical colleges only. Budget estimate for 2016-17 has been revised from Rs. 84.66 crore to Rs. 100.65 crore.

#### **Monitoring Sub-Committee:**

- The Committee for Monitoring UG admissions did a commendable job with respect to detecting 519 cases of irregular admissions all over India. Of these 481 irregular admissions were in State of Uttar Pradesh and they were issued discharge notices and most of the colleges abided by this.
- The Committee for Monitoring PG admissions has dealt with 112 cases since Dec.,2016 till date.

#### **TEQ Sub-Committee:**

- There was a long overdue case since 2010 of eligibility criteria discrepancy and update in radiological physics as per recommendation of

AERB (Atomic Energy Regulatory Board) and AMPI (Association of Medical Physics of India).

- The TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter with regards to corrections of qualification and matter has finally settled down after a long period of 6 years.
- Earlier M.B.B.S was not part of qualification of Tutor/Lecturer/Assistant Professor/Associate Professor and Professor in the field of Radiological Physics. We took the recommendation of experts in the field and now M.B.B.S. has been added in qualification.
- The extent and magnitude of the task dispensation can be judged from the material fact that the, from the last General Body of Council, the TEQ Section has received 187 cases and action has been taken by TEQ Section on all.
- In addition to above, the TEQ Section has received 54 RTI applications and all have been replied.
- The TEQ Section is also disposing grievances relating to TEQ received online or by post from time to time.
- This by itself would depict the magnitude of the task that is required to be dispensed in a timely manner. I am happy to share with you that with the active involvement and cooperation of my fellow committee members and other dedicated staff the task has been accomplished successfully and I assure you the same speed and progress would continue in future also.

#### **Legal Task Dispensation:**

- The dispensation of task in the legal arena is huge and substantial in as much as the Medical Council is required to defend in various courts/judicial forum all over the country in view of the geographical jurisdiction statutorily under its ambit.
- As of now during the impending period from 22.10.2016 to 16.03.2017 the new legal cases that have been added to the original pending number was 546. As such, the total number of cases before different judicial forum with MCI as a defendant/respondent or litigant are 11259 and the number of pending cases before various judicial forum across the country are 3893.

#### **Appearance before the Parliamentary Committees:**

- An appearance before the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Petitions in respect of Medical Reforms in the Country was made at its meeting held



on 6<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 by the President; Chairman, Admn. & Grievance Committee respectively.

### **Meetings with Govt. of India:**

- Several meetings have been held between MCI and MOHFW in order to discuss important policy issues and many of the issues have been finalized and even amendments have been notified and published in the Gazette of India.
- The office of DGHS convened meeting of the Chairman, Academic Committee and Reconciliation Board of the Council to discuss the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education submitted to the MOHFW in 2013.

### **Visiting delegations:**

- The delegation from Ethiopia comprising of Dr. Mensur Osman, University of Gondov; Dr. Sisovy Yan, Dean, College of Medicine & Health Sciences, University of Gondov; Dr. Meseret Zelahem Tadesse, Clinical Director; Dr. Annisa Befekadv T., Chief Executive Officer, Gondov University Hospital, Ethiopia met with President and Secretary, MCI on 29.11.2016 to understand the working of MCI and to extend temporary registration to Ethiopian doctors to come and work in different hospitals of country.
- Ms. L. Savithri, Ambassador of India designated to Kyrgyzstan met with President and Secretary on 31.01.2017 to discuss the bilateral issues relating to Kyrgyzstan prior to her departure.
- Ambassador of Kyrgyz Republic visited the Council office and met with President and Secretary on 27.02.2017 to discuss various issues regarding the eligibility certificate being issued by the Council in respect of Indian students who desirous to take/taken admission in Doctor of Medicine Course at various medical Universities in Kyrgyzstan. They were of the opinion that due to non-availability of the name of the University/Medical Institute in the acknowledgement given by the Council to Indian students, they are facing lot of problems while granting visa to students and requested to insert the name of the concerned medical

University/Institute in the acknowledge slip. Accordingly, necessary additions have been made in the acknowledge slip of the eligibility form.

- As President and head of this organization it has always been her constant endeavour to fulfill her responsibilities to the best of her capabilities and keep the flag of MCI flying high.
- In the short span of time at our disposal we have accomplished substantially and she would continue to work towards bringing more credibility, transparency and accountability to the system. In her difficult journey, full of obstacles, it would be unceremonious of her to not to acknowledge the solid support and wise and timely inputs that all of the members have always given her. They have always stood by her like a solid rock and she ever so thankful to them for it.

The “motion of thanks” to the effect that the Council records its gratitude and thankfulness to the President, Medical Council of India for her Presidential Address made at 143<sup>rd</sup> Session was proposed by Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra & seconded by the Whole House.

The salient issues raised and discussed by the members referring to the Presidential Address are outlined herein below:-

- The House expressed gratitude and thankfulness on the Presidential address. They felt that it was a reflection of prudence and instilled confidence that working of the reconstituted MCI is a sign of integrity, commitment, responsibility, accountability, transparency and morality. The members expressed pride in being Co-travellers in journey of transparency/accountability/credibility.
- The members were of the opinion that not only NEET but common counseling was a laudable achievement.
- The General Body was apprised of certain important issues i.e.
  - (a) National Medical Commission – Report of Council of Ministers to be submitted in 15 days. It would be prudent if the President of the MCI seek appointment with Group of Ministers and to present views and comments of the MCI/apprise them.
  - (b) Further, the Ordinance i.e. Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Ordinance 2013 has lapsed when the Council was reconstituted- the term of Council member is not 4 years but 5 years. A communication be sent to Govt. of India 90 days before intimating the same. It was also deliberated to seek legal opinion from highest law officers of Govt. of India on the issue.
- It was also deliberated that the issue regarding non-recognition of PG courses due to repeated compliances can be discussed with Chief Secretaries of the State at meeting being called for violence against Doctors and decided that the

batches that had been admitted under a valid Letter of Permission may be recognized after giving a suitable number of compliances provided the institute gives an undertaking of stopping further admissions till the final recognition is granted.

- The Council noted that the Committee for Monitoring UG admissions had detected 519 cases of irregular admissions all over India. Of these 481 irregular admissions were in State of Uttar Pradesh and they had been issued discharge notices and most of the colleges had abided by this. However, with regard to those colleges which had not submitted compliance till date the Council deliberated and decided to take immediate action against the said colleges.
- Members supported the concern for assault on Resident doctors and the following Resolutions were proposed

***27A Privileges of persons who are enrolled on Indian Medical Register/State Medical Register or under training in Medical Institutes recognized under this Act, whether at undergraduate, intern or postgraduate level.***

*Notwithstanding anything contained in this or any other Act, no court shall take cognizance of any offence, alleged to have been committed by any doctor registered in Indian Medical Register/State Medical Register, maintained by this Act or State Medical Act for time being in force, or against any medical student who is whether undergraduate, intern or postgraduate, who is under training in medical colleges and hospitals permitted by this Act during their professional duties, training or studies, except with the previous sanction of State or Central Government.*

It was further proposed that it would be best if Maharashtra Doctors Protection Act is included in IPC-

*We all, the members at MCI are intended to provide best of the medical services to all the citizens of our country, India. In current scenario of attack on medical fraternity, we feel that it is very difficult to provide best of the medical services to our citizens by medical fraternity with fearful mind. For this, we pass a resolution and recommend Central Govt. to :*

*"Include Maharashtra Ordinance No. V. of 2009 , Gazette Notification dt. 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2009 in Indian Penal Code (IPC)"*

- It was further made known to the House about Section 197 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and stated that the House may recommend to the Central Government to amend Section 197 of the Cr.P.C. Medical practitioners all over the country should also be sensitized to the legal recourse available to them.

- It was recommended that state Authorities be approached to advertise legal protection available to doctors.
- It was recommended to Include in MSR that every ward/casualty etc. should have a certain number of security guards.
- MCI should take a very strong stand on violence against doctors. It was proposed that there should be a Grievance Cell in every college where doctors can raise their voice. Communication skills of doctors be enhanced. Relevant MCI Regulations be amended to include a clause for the purpose.
- A press release be issued regarding concern on violence against the doctors. MCI Should write to Govt. of India to pass a Central Act (Uniform) – Cognizable and non-bailable Act. The Ethics Committee in the Council should discuss about such provision/legal recourses etc. available at their State Council's Meetings (sensitization programme).
- The House expressed their concern on the recent incidents of violence against doctors and was of the opinion that only amendments in MSR will not fetch dividends contemplated. It is necessary to issue advisory and a meeting of all the Health Secretaries of all the States on this issue be convened by the MCI.
- Violence against doctors is an international phenomena. It was pointed out that this issue was even discussed in World Medical Association to find the ways and means to curb the problem. Proposed for draft resolution regarding Anti Violence Committee/Regulation in every college.
- It was suggested that Academic Committee may revisit the number of faculties required vis-à-vis seats in various postgraduate department.
- There should be a brain storming session between the Postgraduate Committee and Academic Committee to discuss various issues of super-specialities subjects. Further, Blood Bank should not only function as Blood Bank but the course of IHBT should be started in colleges all over the country. A person qualified as Pathologist having knowledge of IHBT/experience of working in such department may be considered as faculty for starting IHBT course.
- It was observed that Batches with valid LOP are not recognized due to repeated compliances and decided that Letter to Chief Secretary be sent apprising him the factual position and to advise to take immediate remedial steps in the interest of the students.
- Issue of emergent situation in Cardio-Thoracic Surgery- seats remaining vacant was raised. It was suggested that a Sub-Committee be formed consisting of HOD from AIIMS to study the issue.



- It was also proposed that a Caretaker may be appointed in the Council Office for looking after the building as well as guest staying in the Guest House for any type of help.
- It was suggested that we should balance the shortage of faculty by increasing the PG seats.
- It was also decided by the house that the time schedule for the super-speciality courses may be extended by 15 days i.e. the last date for sending the final recommendations for issue of LOP by MCI as prescribed in the Time Schedule shall be 15<sup>th</sup> May instead of 30<sup>th</sup> April.

The Motion of thanks proposed for the Presidential Address was unanimously adopted.

#### 4. **Election of member of Executive Committee under Nominated Group.**

Read: To elect a member of the Executive Committee under Nominated Group in place of Dr. Jaivir Singh who resigned as Executive Committee member, for the remaining period upto 09.12.2019.

The Council members present appointed Dr.Ajay Kumar, Member, MCI as Returning Officer as per section 2(c) of the MCI election regulations,1998, for conduct of election for the post of Executive Committee of the Council. The Returning Officer nominated the following members of the Council as members of Scrutiny Committee as per section 2(i) of the MCI Conduct of Election Regulation 1998,:-

Dr. Mukesh Kumar Sharma, Member, MCI

Dr.B.P.Dubey, Member, MCI

Copies of the "Nomination Papers" were made available to the Returning Officer and kept for distributions.

The Returning Officer called for nomination for the post of Executive Committee member of the Council.

The nomination paper of Dr.Kampa Shankar was handed over by the returning officer to the Scrutiny Committee as per Section 5(3) of the MCI election regulations 1998. The Scrutiny Committee after the scrutiny of the nomination paper of Dr.Kampa Shankar found the same as valid and in order. Accordingly the nomination paper of Dr.Kampa Shankar after the scrutiny was handed over to the Returning Officer.

Dr Ajay Kumar, Returning Officer after being satisfied with the validity of the nomination paper of Dr.Kampa Shankar, declared him as member of Executive Committee elected unopposed:-

Dr.Kampa Shankar - Proposed by Dr.Vinay Aggarwal  
 Seconded by Dr.Rajendra Airan

The Returning Officer thanked all members present for their co-operation.

The President and Vice-President also thanked all members present for their support and congratulated the newly elected member of the Executive Committee.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**5. B.N. Mandal University - Recognition of MS(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj granted by B.N. Mandal University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015&09.03.2016) and compliance dated 02/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by B.N. Mandal University in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**6. Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai - Recognition of DM(Critical Care) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Critical Care) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (August, 2015) and compliance dated 11/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Critical Care) qualification for 2 seat granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**7. SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram granted by SRM University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2015&04.03.2016) and compliance dated 25/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03*



*seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital&Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**8. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Latur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Latur granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (26/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014&29.02.2016) and compliance dated 22/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(ENT) qualification for 01 seat granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Latur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**9. Bharath University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai.**



Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai granted by Bharath University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (17.04.2014, 08.01.2015, 07.07.2015 & 05.04.2016) and compliance dated 26/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats granted by Bharath University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sree Balaji Medical College&Hospital, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**10. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Restoration of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 08(Eight) to 14(Fourteen) seats in respect of students being trained at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Restoration of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 08(Eight) to 14(Fourteen) seats in respect of students being trained at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.09.2016) along with Council Assessor’s Report (s) (April, 2013 & 29.12.2015) and compliance dated 03.05.2016 submitted by the college authorities and noted that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 22/08/2013 recommended for recognition against increased*

*intake from 8 to 14 seats and prospectively restricted the number of seats to 11. The Committee decided to recommend for restoration of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 11(Eleven) to 14(Fourteen) seats at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**11. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Centre, Bagalkot.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Centre, Bagalkot granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014,24.03.2015&28.03.2016) and compliance dated 18/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Centre, Bagalkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**12. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine)qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2014, 23.03.2015&09.03.2016) and compliance dated 28/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**13. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015&04.04.2016) and compliance dated 06/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government*



*that MD(Social&Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College&Hospital, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**14. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (10th&11th December, 2015) and compliance dated 25/05/2016(recived in the Council) submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DCH qualification granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**15. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine)**



**qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2013, 03.08.2015&06.04.2016) and compliance dated 01/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Tuberculosis&Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**16. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats and DGO for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats and DGO for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s*

*Report (May, 2013, 03.08.2015&28.03.2016) and compliance dated 01/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats and DGO for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**17. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification for 04 (Four) seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification for 04 (Four) seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2013, 03.08.2015&06.04.2016) and compliance dated 01/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS (General Surgery) qualification for 04 (Four) seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**18. Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur granted by Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 28/07/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**19. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (26/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2015) and compliance dated 07/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification for 03 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in*



*respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College&Hospital, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**20. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 6 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 6 seats in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17.10.2016) along with Council Assessor's Report (s) (November, 2014, 03.08.2015 & 04.04.2015) and compliance dated 15.06.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***



**21. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 10 seats in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 10 seats in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015&21.03.2016) and compliance dated 16/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 10 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**22. King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) - Recognition of DM(Geriatric Mental Health) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Geriatric Mental Health) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2014,&04.08.2015) and compliance dated 10/08/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Geriatric Mental Health) qualification for 01 seat granted by King George’s Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at King George’s Medical University, U.P. Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**23. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 Seats in respect of students being trained at Era’s Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 Seats in respect of students being trained at Era’s Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (19/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (September, 2015) and compliance dated 13/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 Seats granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era’s Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

24. **Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 2 seats & recognition against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 2 seats & recognition against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015&04.04.2016) and compliance dated 04/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini be renewed.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

25. **Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of DLO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DLO qualification for 02 seats in respect of



students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/11/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015&10.03.2016) and compliance dated 26/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DLO qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**26. BLDE University, Bijapur - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur granted by BLDE University, Bijapur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.11.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by BLDE University, Bijapur in respect of students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital&Research Centre, Bijapur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**27. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (18.11.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**28. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Navodaya Medical College, Raichur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Navodaya Medical College, Raichur granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (18.11.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Navodaya Medical College, Raichur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**29. Yenepoya University - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore granted by Yenepoya University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (17.11.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Yenepoya University in respect of students being trained at Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**30. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausaheb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausaheb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014, June 2015&March, 2016) and compliance dated 20/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausaheb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**31. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot - Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (March, 2016) and compliance dated 04/08/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the*



*recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 02 seats granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot be renewed.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**32. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification for 03 seats and DA qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College & GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification for 03 seats and DA qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College & GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015&28.03.2016) and compliance dated 23/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesia) qualification for 03 seats and DA qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College&GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**33. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Somervel Memorial CSI Hospital & Medical College, Karakonam, Thiruvananthapuram.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Somervel Memorial CSI Hospital & Medical College, Karakonam, Thiruvananthapuram granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 07/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification for 1 seat granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Dr. Somervel Memorial CSI Hospital & Medical College, Karakonam, Thiruvananthapuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**34. Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot - Recognition of DO qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DO qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2016) and compliance dated 30/03/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DO qualification for 01 seat granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**35. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (November, 2014, 26.06.2015 & 05.04.2016) and compliance dated 12/08/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Social&Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**36. Meenakshi University, Chennai - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu..**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu. granted by Meenakshi University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2012, June, 2013, June, 2015&11.04.2016) and compliance dated 13/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Meenakshi University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu. be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**37. People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 04 seats in respect



of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (26/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014&29.07.2015) and compliance dated 06/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification for 04 seats granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences&Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**38. Tripura University - Recognition of MD(Psychiatry ) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Agartala Govt. Medical College, Agartala, Tripura.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Psychiatry ) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Agartala Govt. Medical College, Agartala, Tripura granted by Tripura University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014&16.07.2015) and compliance dated 13/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 1 seat granted by Tripura University in respect of students being trained at Agartala Govt. Medical College, Agartala, Tripura be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**39. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (14/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014, 15.06.2015&29.03.2016) and compliance dated 19/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**40. Himachal Pradesh University - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla granted by Himachal Pradesh University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2013) and compliance dated 25/07/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats granted by Himachal Pradesh University in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**41. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr Vaishampayan Memorial Medical College, Solapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr Vaishampayan Memorial Medical College, Solapur granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (21.05.2013, 09.07.2015&21.03.2016) and compliance dated 20/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 02 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr Vaishampayan Memorial Medical College, Solapur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**42. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (14/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 11/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini be renewed.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that the MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Aswini be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**43. King George's Medical University, Lucknow - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow.**



Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, Lucknow.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014, 06.07.2015&10.03.2016) and compliance dated 13/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification for 02 seats granted by King George's Medical University, Lucknow in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**44. Santosh University, Ghaziabad - Recognition of MD(Pathology) & DCP qualifications for 02 seats each in respect of students being trained at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) & DCP qualifications for 02 seats each in respect of students being trained at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad granted by Santosh University, Ghaziabad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2011, 27.11.2014) and compliance dated 18/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) & DCP qualifications for 02 seats each granted by Santosh University, Ghaziabad in respect of students being trained at Santosh Medical*



College, Ghaziabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**45. Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (18/11/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2013 & 26.02.2016) and compliance dated 13/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**46. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 5 Seats and renewal of recognition of Diploma in Anaesthesia for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 5 Seats and renewal of recognition of Diploma in Anaesthesia for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (26/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2015) and compliance dated 13/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 5 Seats granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of Diploma in Anaesthesia for 2 seats granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**47. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of DM(Endocrinology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Endocrinology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's*

*Report (30th & 31st July, 2015) and compliance dated 02/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Endocrinology) qualification for 2 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**48. Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur granted by Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (07/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015 & 14.03.2016) and compliance dated 18/05/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***



**49. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at T.D. Medical College, Alappuzha.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at T.D. Medical College, Alappuzha granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 03/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at T.D. Medical College, Alappuzha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**50. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:



*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015 & 05.04.2016) and compliance dated 30/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**51. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (November, 2014, 17.07.2015 & 28.03.2016) and compliance dated 27/07/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DCH qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**52. Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P - Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur granted by Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (18/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2013, 06.07.2015 & 11.04.2016) and compliance dated 03/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada. A.P in respect of students being trained at Medicity Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**53. People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2014) and compliance dated 19/03/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification for 04 seats granted by People’s University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**54. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 03(Three) seats and DMRD qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 03(Three) seats and DMRD qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2012 , June, 2013, 03.08.2015 & 07.04.2016) and compliance dated 01/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 03(Three) seats and DMRD qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Katuri Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**55. D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur - Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/11/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & 31.03.2016) and compliance dated 10/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification for 02 seats granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**56. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:



*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (18.11.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**57. Recognition of DLO course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada – Request w.e.f. 2009 instead of 2011.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to the letter dated 05/10/2016 received from the Principal, Narayana Medical College, Nellore with regard to recognition of DLO course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 05/10/2016 received from the Principal, Narayana Medical College, Nellore and decided to recommend that DLO qualification for 1(one) seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of student being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 on or after 2009.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**58. Recognition of MS(OBG) in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Joka, Kolkata in pursuance of the court order dated 26.07.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Kolkata High Court in W.P No 7055(W) of Year 2016 (titled as Dr. Shikha Agarwal & Ors. V/S Medical Council of India & Ors).**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to recognition of MS(OBG) in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Joka, Kolkata in pursuance of the court order dated 26.07.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Kolkata High Court in W.P No 7055(W) of Year 2016 (titled as Dr. Shikha Agarwal & Ors. V/S Medical Council of India & Ors).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance verification assessment reports (June 2015, Jan., 2015 & April, 2014) alongwith compliance submitted by the college authorities (December, 2016) as well as Court order dated 26.07.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Kolkata High Court in W.P No 7055(W) of Year 2016 and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification for 2(Two) seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Joka, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**59. Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to the Opinion dated 16/01/2017 received from the Council Advocate and Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/08/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2014, Feb., 2015 and 22.06.2015) and compliance dated 05/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 2

seats at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok granted by Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs.

The Council noted the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that Letters of Permission for starting the following courses were granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in Super-session of the Medical Council of India:

S. No	Name of Course	Sanctioned Annual Intake capacity	Date of Letter of Permission
1.	MD (General Medicine)	02	21.03.2011
2.	MD (Pediatrics)	02	21.03.2011
3.	MS (ENT)	02	21.03.2011
4.	MD (Psychiatry)	03	20.04.2012

2. The Postgraduate Medical Education noted that the issue of recognition was subject matter of the judgment dated 25.05.16 of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim in WP (C) No. 24 of 2015. The Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, directed the Council to conduct fresh physical inspection / assessment of the said medical college in the presence of two independent observers within a period of 2 months and take a final decision. The Hon'ble High Court, in view of the fact that the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in medical college being run by Sikkim Manipal University in the academic year 2011, were admitted at the time when the said medical college had valid letter of permission to admit students in the said medical courses and in the interest of the students, also directed to the respondents, therein, to recognise the degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate Specialty of MD(General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry), in the said medical college in the academic year 2011-12 in respect of first three course, while 2012-13 for the last course. The relevant portion of the judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court is reproduced herein below:

“ .....

54. The discussions above would pointedly reveal that the deficiencies enumerated by the PGMEC are at variance with the Inspection Report of the Assessors who have by and large given positive findings with regard to infrastructure, faculty, laboratory, library and facilities of the Petitioner No.2. There does not appear to be any shortfall with regard to bed occupancy as well. It is relevant to notice here that in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012 it transpired that the deficiencies taken into consideration by the Assessors and the Board of Governors (for



short "BOG") were in total disregard and exclusion of the infrastructural facilities, faculty, staff and clinical material of the STNM Hospital but at the same time it is worthwhile noting that both the Assessors and the BOG were in agreement, which is lacking in the instant matter. The PGMEC and the Assessors have contrary views. Hence, the manner in which the Assessment Reports were considered by the PGMEC over and above the findings of the Assessors on the ground, leaves no manner of doubt that the findings of the PGMEC are irrational. In such a situation, although the impugned communications do deserve to be set aside, nevertheless this Court has to refrain from venturing into the arena of the experts. Since it is undisputed that the Respondent No.3 has to discharge the duty of maintaining the highest standards of medical education and to regulate their observance and supervise minimum standards of medical education, being an expert body, the following directions are being issued;

(i) As the Petitioner has asserted that no deficiency exists after compliance has been made by them, post the impugned communications in all the Post-Graduate Courses, this circumstance has to be gauged by a Compliance Verification. The Respondent No.2 shall carry out fresh inspection of the Petitioner's Institution within two months from today. The Inspection team of the Respondent No.2 shall comprise of two eminent independent observers, apart from the Assessors of Respondent No.2. Needless to add that the inspection shall be carried out in terms of Paragraph 65(v) and (vi) of the Judgment of this Court in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012;

(ii) Pending such verification, the Petitioners shall deposit a sum of Rs.25, 00, 000/- (Rupees twenty five lakhs) only, with the MCI, Respondent No.2. The Petitioner shall file an undertaking through its Registrar, within two weeks from today, to the effect that no deficiencies exist in the Petitioner's Institution for the purposes of the Post-Graduate Courses, for which permission had been granted. Copy of undertaking be furnished to Respondent No.1 also. If at the time of inspection the undertaking is found to be incorrect, the deposit shall stand forfeited;

(iii) Deficiencies, if any, reported by the Assessment Team shall be brought to the notice of the Petitioner extending the opportunity to the Petitioner to rectify it within a time frame deemed fit, of course, for which the amount deposited as already stated, would stand forfeited to the MCI;

(iv) For students who were admitted in the four Post Graduate Courses in 2011 and have completed their Courses in 2014, qualifying them for the award to recognised medical qualification,



the Respondent No.1 shall grant recognition to their Degrees within three months from today;

(v) Students pursuing their Post-Graduate Courses in the Academic year 2015-16, vide Orders of this Court dated 29-05-2015 and 07-04-2016, be allowed to continue their education without hindrance; and

(vi) I have also considered I.A. No.01 of 2016 wherein the Petitioners have sought for an Order of this Court permitting admission to be made to two seats each in MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry) for the Academic Year 2016-17. Keeping in mind the welfare of the students and with the concern that they should not be kept at sea as in the instant matter, it is hereby ordered that admissions shall take place for the said Academic Year 2016-17 only after all requisites are found in place by the Respondent No.2, irrespective of the fact that during such exercise the seats may go vacant this Academic Year.

55. Under the facts and circumstances, the Writ Petition stands disposed of with the above directions.

.....”

3. Being aggrieved by the above-mentioned judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, the Council had approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court by way of SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 and the same was listed on 25.07.2016. The Hon'ble Supreme Court, after hearing the parties, vide judgment dated 25.07.2016, was pleased to modify the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim to the extent that assessment team of the Council, which shall carryout the physical assessment of the said medical college, in pursuance of directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, shall include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences and another from P.G.I., Chandigarh. However, the Hon'ble Supreme Court did not interfere with the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, in respect with recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties in the academic year 2011-12. The relevant portion of the judgment dated 25.07.2016, passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 is reproduced herein below:

“ .....

Having heard learned counsel for the parties, we direct the Medical Council of India to include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) and another Professor from P.G.I., Chandigarh, as a part of its “Assessors Team”. This direction, needless to say, annihilates the concept of “independent observer”. We have said so as the Professors, who would belong

to A.I.I.M.S. or P.G.I. are supposed to be eminent people and they are expected to be independent.....”

4. In light of the above mentioned factual matrix, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble Supreme Court had directed the Council to carryout physical assessment of the said medical institute and also extended the time for the same, without interfering with the direction of the Hon'ble High Court in regards to the grant recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties. Therefore, the order of the Hon'ble High Court as far as the issues of recognition of the qualifications awarded to the students in the above-mentioned courses on the strength of Letter of Permission are concerned has become absolute. Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee decides to recommend to the Central Govt. to recognise the degrees awarded by the affiliating University to the students admitted in said medical institute in the Postgraduate medical courses in the specialties of MD (General Medicine), MD (Pediatrics) and MS (ENT) against the sanctioned intake capacity for the academic year 2011-12 and for MD (Psychiatry) against the sanctioned intake capacity for academic year 2012-13. **The issue of recognition of students admitted in the subsequent batches in respect of the above-mentioned courses is under consideration.**

In view of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim and the Hon'ble Supreme Court this decision may be conveyed forthwith to the Central Government with request to issue the notification recognizing the qualification in respect of the first batch admitted in the above-mentioned courses.

The Council further noted that with regard to the other batches, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee had decided as follows:-

- (i) To recommend to the Central Government not to recognize MD(General Medicine) qualification granted by Sikkim Manipal Univeversity of Health,Medical & Tech. Sciences in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtokadmitted in the course from academic year 2012-13 onwards;
- (ii) To communicate the deficiencies as found in the assessment report dated 29.08.2016 to the college authorities granting them one month's time to rectify the same and submit a compliance within one month from the date of communication; and
- (iii) To debar the Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok from making any fresh admissions in the MD (General Medicine) course as the Institute has failed to rectify these deficiencies in terms of its undertaking tendered by it.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**60. Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to the Opinion dated 16/01/2017 received from the Council Advocate and Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/08/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2014 & 26.06.2015) and compliance dated 05/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 02 seats at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok granted by Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs.

The Council Noted the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that Letters of Permission for starting the following courses were granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in Super-session of the Medical Council of India:

S. No	Name of Course	Sanctioned Annual Intake capacity	Date of Letter of Permission
1.	MD (General Medicine)	02	21.03.2011
2.	MD (Pediatrics)	02	21.03.2011
3.	MS (ENT)	02	21.03.2011
4.	MD (Psychiatry)	03	20.04.2012

2. The Postgraduate Medical Education noted that the issue of recognition was subject matter of the judgment dated 25.05.16 of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim in WP (C) No. 24 of 2015. The Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, directed the Council to conduct fresh physical inspection / assessment of the said medical college in the presence of two independent observers within a period of 2 months and take a final decision. The Hon'ble High Court, in view of the fact that the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in medical college being run by Sikkim Manipal University in the academic year 2011, were admitted at the time when the said medical college had valid letter of permission to admit students in the said medical courses and in the interest of the students, also directed to the respondents, therein, to recognise the degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate Specialty of MD(General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry), in the said medical college in the academic year 2011-12 in respect of first three course, while 2012-13 for the last course. The relevant portion of the judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court is reproduced herein below:



“ .....

54. The discussions above would pointedly reveal that the deficiencies enumerated by the PGMEC are at variance with the Inspection Report of the Assessors who have by and large given positive findings with regard to infrastructure, faculty, laboratory, library and facilities of the Petitioner No.2. There does not appear to be any shortfall with regard to bed occupancy as well. It is relevant to notice here that in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012 it transpired that the deficiencies taken into consideration by the Assessors and the Board of Governors (for short “BOG”) were in total disregard and exclusion of the infrastructural facilities, faculty, staff and clinical material of the STNM Hospital but at the same time it is worthwhile noting that both the Assessors and the BOG were in agreement, which is lacking in the instant matter. The PGMEC and the Assessors have contrary views. Hence, the manner in which the Assessment Reports were considered by the PGMEC over and above the findings of the Assessors on the ground, leaves no manner of doubt that the findings of the PGMEC are irrational. In such a situation, although the impugned communications do deserve to be set aside, nevertheless this Court has to refrain from venturing into the arena of the experts. Since it is undisputed that the Respondent No.3 has to discharge the duty of maintaining the highest standards of medical education and to regulate their observance and supervise minimum standards of medical education, being an expert body, the following directions are being issued;

(i) As the Petitioner has asserted that no deficiency exists after compliance has been made by them, post the impugned communications in all the Post-Graduate Courses, this circumstance has to be gauged by a Compliance Verification. The Respondent No.2 shall carry out fresh inspection of the Petitioner's Institution within two months from today. The Inspection team of the Respondent No.2 shall comprise of two eminent independent observers, apart from the Assessors of Respondent No.2. Needless to add that the inspection shall be carried out in terms of Paragraph 65(v) and (vi) of the Judgment of this Court in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012;

(ii) Pending such verification, the Petitioners shall deposit a sum of Rs.25, 00, 000/- (Rupees twenty five lakhs) only, with the MCI, Respondent No.2. The Petitioner shall file an undertaking through its Registrar, within two weeks from today, to the effect that no deficiencies exist in the Petitioner's Institution for the purposes of the Post-Graduate Courses, for which permission had been granted. Copy of undertaking be furnished to Respondent No.1 also. If at the time of inspection the undertaking is found to be incorrect, the deposit shall stand forfeited;



(iii) Deficiencies, if any, reported by the Assessment Team shall be brought to the notice of the Petitioner extending the opportunity to the Petitioner to rectify it within a time frame deemed fit, of course, for which the amount deposited as already stated, would stand forfeited to the MCI;

(iv) For students who were admitted in the four Post Graduate Courses in 2011 and have completed their Courses in 2014, qualifying them for the award to recognised medical qualification, the Respondent No.1 shall grant recognition to their Degrees within three months from today;

(v) Students pursuing their Post-Graduate Courses in the Academic year 2015-16, vide Orders of this Court dated 29-05-2015 and 07-04-2016, be allowed to continue their education without hindrance; and

(vi) I have also considered I.A. No.01 of 2016 wherein the Petitioners have sought for an Order of this Court permitting admission to be made to two seats each in MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry) for the Academic Year 2016-17. Keeping in mind the welfare of the students and with the concern that they should not be kept at sea as in the instant matter, it is hereby ordered that admissions shall take place for the said Academic Year 2016-17 only after all requisites are found in place by the Respondent No.2, irrespective of the fact that during such exercise the seats may go vacant this Academic Year.

55. Under the facts and circumstances, the Writ Petition stands disposed of with the above directions.

.....”

3. Being aggrieved by the above-mentioned judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, the Council had approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court by way of SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 and the same was listed on 25.07.2016. The Hon'ble Supreme Court, after hearing the parties, vide judgment dated 25.07.2016, was pleased to modify the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim to the extent that assessment team of the Council, which shall carryout the physical assessment of the said medical college, in pursuance of directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, shall include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences and another from P.G.I., Chandigarh. However, the Hon'ble Supreme Court did not interfere with the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, in respect with recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties in the academic year 2011-12. The relevant portion of the judgment dated 25.07.2016,

passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 is reproduced herein below:

“.....

Having heard learned counsel for the parties, we direct the Medical Council of India to include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) and another Professor from P.G.I., Chandigarh, as a part of its “Assessors Team”. This direction, needless to say, annihilates the concept of “independent observer”. We have said so as the Professors, who would belong to A.I.I.M.S. or P.G.I. are supposed to be eminent people and they are expected to be independent.....”

4. In light of the above mentioned factual matrix, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble Supreme Court had directed the Council to carryout physical assessment of the said medical institute and also extended the time for the same, without interfering with the direction of the Hon'ble High Court in regards to the grant recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties. Therefore, the order of the Hon'ble High Court as far as the issues of recognition of the qualifications awarded to the students in the above-mentioned courses on the strength of Letter of Permission are concerned has become absolute. Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee decides to recommend to the Central Govt. to recognise the degrees awarded by the affiliating University to the students admitted in said medical institute in the Postgraduate medical courses in the specialties of MD (General Medicine), MD (Pediatrics) and MS (ENT) against the sanctioned intake capacity for the academic year 2011-12 and for MD (Psychiatry) against the sanctioned intake capacity for academic year 2012-13. **The issue of recognition of students admitted in the subsequent batches in respect of the above-mentioned courses is under consideration.**

In view of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim and the Hon'ble Supreme Court this decision may be conveyed forthwith to the Central Government with request to issue the notification recognizing the qualification in respect of the first batch admitted in the above-mentioned courses. A copy of the decision may also be communicated to the Oversight Committee and be placed before the General Body of the Council for information.

The Council further noted that with regard to the other batches, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decided as under:-

- (i) To recommend to the Central Government not to recognize MD(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Sikkim Manipal University of Health, Medical & Tech. Sciences in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtokadmitted in the course from academic year 2012-13 onwards;

- (ii) To communicate the deficiencies as found in the assessment report dated 29.08.2016 to the college authorities granting them one month's time to rectify the same and submit a compliance within one month from the date of communication; and
- (iii) To debar the Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok from making any fresh admissions in the MD (Paediatrics) course as the Institute has failed to rectify these deficiencies in terms of its undertaking tendered by it.

In view of above, the Council decided to approve the above recommendations of Postgraduate Medical Education Committee."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**61. Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs - Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to the Opinion dated 16/01/2017 received from the Council Advocate and Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/08/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2015 & 28.03.2016) and compliance dated 05/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities and Assessors remarks dated 04/09/2015 on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 3 seats at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok granted by Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs.

The Council noted the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that Letters of Permission for starting the following courses were granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in Super-session of the Medical Council of India:

S. No	Name of Course	Sanctioned Annual Intake capacity	Date of Letter of Permission
1.	MD (General Medicine)	02	21.03.2011
2.	MD (Pediatrics)	02	21.03.2011
3.	MS (ENT)	02	21.03.2011
4.	MD (Psychiatry)	03	20.04.2012



2. The Postgraduate Medical Education noted that the issue of recognition was subject matter of the judgment dated 25.05.16 of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim in WP (C) No. 24 of 2015. The Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, directed the Council to conduct fresh physical inspection / assessment of the said medical college in the presence of two independent observers within a period of 2 months and take a final decision. The Hon'ble High Court, in view of the fact that the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in medical college being run by Sikkim Manipal University in the academic year 2011, were admitted at the time when the said medical college had valid letter of permission to admit students in the said medical courses and in the interest of the students, also directed to the respondents, therein, to recognise the degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate Specialty of MD(General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry), in the said medical college in the academic year 2011-12 in respect of first three course, while 2012-13 for the last course. The relevant portion of the judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court is reproduced herein below:

“ .....

54. The discussions above would pointedly reveal that the deficiencies enumerated by the PGMEC are at variance with the Inspection Report of the Assessors who have by and large given positive findings with regard to infrastructure, faculty, laboratory, library and facilities of the Petitioner No.2. There does not appear to be any shortfall with regard to bed occupancy as well. It is relevant to notice here that in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012 it transpired that the deficiencies taken into consideration by the Assessors and the Board of Governors (for short “BOG”) were in total disregard and exclusion of the infrastructural facilities, faculty, staff and clinical material of the STNM Hospital but at the same time it is worthwhile noting that both the Assessors and the BOG were in agreement, which is lacking in the instant matter. The PGMEC and the Assessors have contrary views. Hence, the manner in which the Assessment Reports were considered by the PGMEC over and above the findings of the Assessors on the ground, leaves no manner of doubt that the findings of the PGMEC are irrational. In such a situation, although the impugned communications do deserve to be set aside, nevertheless this Court has to refrain from venturing into the arena of the experts. Since it is undisputed that the Respondent No.3 has to discharge the duty of maintaining the highest standards of medical education and to regulate their observance and supervise minimum standards of medical education, being an expert body, the following directions are being issued;

- (i) As the Petitioner has asserted that no deficiency exists after compliance has been made by them, post the impugned communications in all the Post-Graduate Courses, this circumstance has to be gauged by a Compliance Verification. The

Respondent No.2 shall carry out fresh inspection of the Petitioner's Institution within two months from today. The Inspection team of the Respondent No.2 shall comprise of two eminent independent observers, apart from the Assessors of Respondent No.2. Needless to add that the inspection shall be carried out in terms of Paragraph 65(v) and (vi) of the Judgment of this Court in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012;

(ii) Pending such verification, the Petitioners shall deposit a sum of Rs.25, 00, 000/- (Rupees twenty five lakhs) only, with the MCI, Respondent No.2. The Petitioner shall file an undertaking through its Registrar, within two weeks from today, to the effect that no deficiencies exist in the Petitioner's Institution for the purposes of the Post-Graduate Courses, for which permission had been granted. Copy of undertaking be furnished to Respondent No.1 also. If at the time of inspection the undertaking is found to be incorrect, the deposit shall stand forfeited;

(iii) Deficiencies, if any, reported by the Assessment Team shall be brought to the notice of the Petitioner extending the opportunity to the Petitioner to rectify it within a time frame deemed fit, of course, for which the amount deposited as already stated, would stand forfeited to the MCI;

(iv) For students who were admitted in the four Post Graduate Courses in 2011 and have completed their Courses in 2014, qualifying them for the award to recognised medical qualification, the Respondent No.1 shall grant recognition to their Degrees within three months from today;

(v) Students pursuing their Post-Graduate Courses in the Academic year 2015-16, vide Orders of this Court dated 29-05-2015 and 07-04-2016, be allowed to continue their education without hindrance; and

(vi) I have also considered I.A. No.01 of 2016 wherein the Petitioners have sought for an Order of this Court permitting admission to be made to two seats each in MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry) for the Academic Year 2016-17. Keeping in mind the welfare of the students and with the concern that they should not be kept at sea as in the instant matter, it is hereby ordered that admissions shall take place for the said Academic Year 2016-17 only after all requisites are found in place by the Respondent No.2, irrespective of the fact that during such exercise the seats may go vacant this Academic Year.

55. Under the facts and circumstances, the Writ Petition stands disposed of with the above directions.

.....”

3. Being aggrieved by the above-mentioned judgment passed by the Hon’ble High Court of Sikkim, the Council had approached the Hon’ble Supreme Court by way of SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 and the same was listed on 25.07.2016. The Hon’ble Supreme Court, after hearing the parties, vide judgment dated 25.07.2016, was pleased to modify the directions passed by the Hon’ble High Court of Sikkim to the extent that assessment team of the Council, which shall carryout the physical assessment of the said medical college, in pursuance of directions passed by the Hon’ble High Court, shall include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences and another from P.G.I., Chandigarh. However, the Hon’ble Supreme Court did not interfere with the directions passed by the Hon’ble High Court, in respect with recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties in the academic year 2011-12. The relevant portion of the judgment dated 25.07.2016, passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 is reproduced herein below:

“.....

Having heard learned counsel for the parties, we direct the Medical Council of India to include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) and another Professor from P.G.I., Chandigarh, as a part of its “Assessors Team”. This direction, needless to say, annihilates the concept of “independent observer”. We have said so as the Professors, who would belong to A.I.I.M.S. or P.G.I. are supposed to be eminent people and they are expected to be independent.....”

4. In light of the above mentioned factual matrix, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon’ble Supreme Court had directed the Council to carryout physical assessment of the said medical institute and also extended the time for the same, without interfering with the direction of the Hon’ble High Court in regards to the grant recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties. Therefore, the order of the Hon’ble High Court as far as the issues of recognition of the qualifications awarded to the students in the above-mentioned courses on the strength of Letter of Permission are concerned has become absolute. Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee decides to recommend to the Central Govt. to recognise the degrees awarded by the affiliating University to the students admitted in said medical institute in the Postgraduate medical courses in the specialties of MD (General Medicine), MD (Pediatrics) and MS (ENT) against the sanctioned intake capacity for the academic year 2011-12 and for MD (Psychiatry) against the sanctioned intake capacity for academic year 2012-13.



**The issue of recognition of students admitted in the subsequent batches in respect of the above-mentioned courses is under consideration.**

In view of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim and the Hon'ble Supreme Court this decision may be conveyed forthwith to the Central Government with request to issue the notification recognizing the qualification in respect of the first batch admitted in the above-mentioned courses. A copy of the decision may also be communicated to the Oversight Committee.

The Council further noted that with regard to the other batches, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decided as under:-

- (i) To recommend to the Central Government not to recognize MD(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Sikkim Manipal University of Health, Medical & Tech. Sciences in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok admitted in the course from academic year 2013-14 onwards;
- (ii) To communicate the deficiencies as found in the assessment report dated 29.08.2016 to the college authorities granting them one month's time to rectify the same and submit a compliance within one month from the date of communication; and
- (iii) To debar the Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok from making any fresh admissions in the MD (Psychiatry) course as the Institute has failed to rectify these deficiencies in terms of its undertaking tendered by it.

In view of above, the Council decided to approve the above recommendations of Postgraduate Medical Education Committee."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**62. Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to the Opinion dated 16/01/2017 received from the Council Advocate and Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/08/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2014, Feb., 2015 & 26.02.2016) and compliance dated 27/04/2016 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 02 seats at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok granted by Sikkim Manipal Univ. of Health, Medical & Tech. Scs.

The Council noted the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that Letters of Permission for starting the following courses were granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in Super-session of the Medical Council of India:

S. No	Name of Course	Sanctioned Annual Intake capacity	Date of Letter of Permission
1.	MD (General Medicine)	02	21.03.2011
2.	MD (Pediatrics)	02	21.03.2011
3.	MS (ENT)	02	21.03.2011
4.	MD (Psychiatry)	03	20.04.2012

2. The Postgraduate Medical Education noted that the issue of recognition was subject matter of the judgment dated 25.05.16 of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim in WP (C) No. 24 of 2015. The Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, directed the Council to conduct fresh physical inspection / assessment of the said medical college in the presence of two independent observers within a period of 2 months and take a final decision. The Hon'ble High Court, in view of the fact that the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in medical college being run by Sikkim Manipal University in the academic year 2011, were admitted at the time when the said medical college had valid letter of permission to admit students in the said medical courses and in the interest of the students, also directed to the respondents, therein, to recognise the degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate Specialty of MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry), in the said medical college in the academic year 2011-12 in respect of first three course, while 2012-13 for the last course. The relevant portion of the judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court is reproduced herein below:

“ .....

54. The discussions above would pointedly reveal that the deficiencies enumerated by the PGMEC are at variance with the Inspection Report of the Assessors who have by and large given positive findings with regard to infrastructure, faculty, laboratory, library and facilities of the Petitioner No.2. There does not appear to be any shortfall with regard to bed occupancy as well. It is relevant to notice here that in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012 it transpired that the deficiencies taken into consideration by the Assessors and the Board of Governors (for short “BOG”) were in total disregard and exclusion of the infrastructural facilities, faculty, staff and clinical material of the STNM Hospital but at the same time it is worthwhile noting that both the Assessors and the BOG

were in agreement, which is lacking in the instant matter. The PGMEC and the Assessors have contrary views. Hence, the manner in which the Assessment Reports were considered by the PGMEC over and above the findings of the Assessors on the ground, leaves no manner of doubt that the findings of the PGMEC are irrational. In such a situation, although the impugned communications do deserve to be set aside, nevertheless this Court has to refrain from venturing into the arena of the experts. Since it is undisputed that the Respondent No.3 has to discharge the duty of maintaining the highest standards of medical education and to regulate their observance and supervise minimum standards of medical education, being an expert body, the following directions are being issued;

(i) As the Petitioner has asserted that no deficiency exists after compliance has been made by them, post the impugned communications in all the Post-Graduate Courses, this circumstance has to be gauged by a Compliance Verification. The Respondent No.2 shall carry out fresh inspection of the Petitioner's Institution within two months from today. The Inspection team of the Respondent No.2 shall comprise of two eminent independent observers, apart from the Assessors of Respondent No.2. Needless to add that the inspection shall be carried out in terms of Paragraph 65(v) and (vi) of the Judgment of this Court in WP(C) No.37 of 2011 dated 27-04-2012;

(ii) Pending such verification, the Petitioners shall deposit a sum of Rs.25, 00, 000/- (Rupees twenty five lakhs) only, with the MCI, Respondent No.2. The Petitioner shall file an undertaking through its Registrar, within two weeks from today, to the effect that no deficiencies exist in the Petitioner's Institution for the purposes of the Post-Graduate Courses, for which permission had been granted. Copy of undertaking be furnished to Respondent No.1 also. If at the time of inspection the undertaking is found to be incorrect, the deposit shall stand forfeited;

(iii) Deficiencies, if any, reported by the Assessment Team shall be brought to the notice of the Petitioner extending the opportunity to the Petitioner to rectify it within a time frame deemed fit, of course, for which the amount deposited as already stated, would stand forfeited to the MCI;

(iv) For students who were admitted in the four Post Graduate Courses in 2011 and have completed their Courses in 2014, qualifying them for the award to recognised medical qualification, the Respondent No.1 shall grant recognition to their Degrees within three months from today;



(v) Students pursuing their Post-Graduate Courses in the Academic year 2015-16, vide Orders of this Court dated 29-05-2015 and 07-04-2016, be allowed to continue their education without hindrance; and

(vi) I have also considered I.A. No.01 of 2016 wherein the Petitioners have sought for an Order of this Court permitting admission to be made to two seats each in MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (ENT) and MD (Psychiatry) for the Academic Year 2016-17. Keeping in mind the welfare of the students and with the concern that they should not be kept at sea as in the instant matter, it is hereby ordered that admissions shall take place for the said Academic Year 2016-17 only after all requisites are found in place by the Respondent No.2, irrespective of the fact that during such exercise the seats may go vacant this Academic Year.

55. Under the facts and circumstances, the Writ Petition stands disposed of with the above directions.

.....”

3. Being aggrieved by the above-mentioned judgment passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim, the Council had approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court by way of SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 and the same was listed on 25.07.2016. The Hon'ble Supreme Court, after hearing the parties, vide judgment dated 25.07.2016, was pleased to modify the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim to the extent that assessment team of the Council, which shall carryout the physical assessment of the said medical college, in pursuance of directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, shall include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences and another from P.G.I., Chandigarh. However, the Hon'ble Supreme Court did not interfere with the directions passed by the Hon'ble High Court, in respect with recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties in the academic year 2011-12. The relevant portion of the judgment dated 25.07.2016, passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 19119 of 2016 is reproduced herein below:

“ .....

Having heard learned counsel for the parties, we direct the Medical Council of India to include one Professor from All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) and another Professor from P.G.I., Chandigarh, as a part of its “Assessors Team”. This direction, needless to say, annihilates the concept of “independent observer”. We have said so as the Professors, who would belong to A.I.I.M.S. or P.G.I. are supposed to be eminent people and they are expected to be independent.....”

4. In light of the above mentioned factual matrix, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble Supreme Court had directed the Council to carryout physical assessment of the said medical institute and also extended the time for the same, without interfering with the direction of the Hon'ble High Court in regards to the grant recognition of degrees of the students admitted in Postgraduate medical courses in the said 4 specialties. Therefore, the order of the Hon'ble High Court as far as the issues of recognition of the qualifications awarded to the students in the above-mentioned courses on the strength of Letter of Permission are concerned has become absolute. Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee decides to recommend to the Central Govt. to recognise the degrees awarded by the affiliating University to the students admitted in said medical institute in the Postgraduate medical courses in the specialties of MD (General Medicine), MD (Pediatrics) and MS (ENT) against the sanctioned intake capacity for the academic year 2011-12 and for MD (Psychiatry) against the sanctioned intake capacity for academic year 2012-13. **The issue of recognition of students admitted in the subsequent batches in respect of the above-mentioned courses is under consideration.**

In view of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Sikkim and the Hon'ble Supreme Court this decision may be conveyed forthwith to the Central Government with request to issue the notification recognizing the qualification in respect of the first batch admitted in the above-mentioned courses. A copy of the decision may also be communicated to the Oversight Committee.

The Council further noted that with regard to the other batches, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decided as under:-

- (i) To recommend to the Central Government not to recognize MS(ENT) qualification granted by Sikkim Manipal University of Health, Medical & Tech. Sciences in respect of students being trained at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok admitted in the course from academic year 2012-13 onwards;
- (ii) To communicate the deficiencies as found in the assessment report dated 29.08.2016 to the college authorities granting them one month's time to rectify the same and submit a compliance within one month from the date of communication; and
- (iii) To debar the Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok from making any fresh admissions in the MS (ENT) course as the Institute has failed to rectify these deficiencies in terms of its undertaking tendered by it.

In view of above, the Council decided to approve the above recommendations of Postgraduate Medical Education Committee."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**63. Recognition of DMRD qualification granted by Meerut University now known as Ch. Charan Sing University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at LLRM Medical College, Meerut- correction in the notification date issued by Central Govt. reg**

Read: various representations received with regard to correction in the notification date issued by the Central Government with regard to Recognition of DMRD qualification granted by Meerut University now known as Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at LLRM Medical College, Meerut.

The Council noted the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

The Council has received 8 representations from the following doctors with regard to correction in the recognition of Diploma in Medicine(Radiodiagnosis) granted by Meerut University now known as Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at LLRM Medical College, Meerut, U.P.

1. Dr. Narendra Kishore Sharma
2. Dr. Anil Kumar Taneja
3. Dr. Arun Kumar
4. Dr. B.K. Jain
5. Dr. B.M. Goel
6. Dr. Ashok Kumar Goel
7. Dr. Subhash Chandra Nigam
8. Dr. Ashok Kumar Aggarwal

The content of the representation are at the most similar, However, one of the representation is reproduced are as under:-

*“Representation of Dr. Narendra Kishore Sharma,*

*Notification published in Part II, Section 3, Sub Section (II) of the Gazette of India,. Government of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (Department of Health & Family Welfare) Nirman Bhawan New Delhi Dated: 29-X-2012*

*Notification as follows- page No. 3*

*Against” Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pardesh” under the heading’ Recognized Medical Qualification’ {hereinafter referred to as column (2), after the last entry and entry relating thereto under the heading’ abbreviation for Registration’ {herein after referred to as column(3)}, the following shall be inserted, namely:-*



'Doctor of Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)	(This Shall be a recognized medical Qualification when granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut on or after on or after 1992.
"Diploma in Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)"	(This Shall be a recognized medical Qualification when granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut on or after on or after 1990.

*In this reference I Have to inform you that DMRD " Diploma in Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)" Qualification is being granted by Meerut University now know as Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut Uttar Pradesh being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut from the year 1975-76. (Result of first Batch was declared in 1976) after your kind permission in 1973-74.*

*I have to inform you that I took admission in 1979 and passed in 1980 for DMRD " Diploma in Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)" Qualification being granted in 1980 by Meerut University Meerut, Uttar Pardesh being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut vide notification no. 24 under order no. Conf/16447/dt 05.02.1980 on Roll no. 02.(The result documents enclosed herewith.)*

*It seems that due to some lack of information or clerical mistake the year in place of 1976 onwards (it is written 1990 onwards.)*

*It is of no use notifying after 40 years and not recognizing DMRD given in 1976 onwards. When most of the DMRD holders have given lot of services according to DMRD qualification.*

*Due to mentioned Notification dated 29-10-2012, Medical Council, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow, (UP) is not giving the Registration certificate for DMRD " Diploma in Medicine (MD Radiodiagnosis).*

*It is my humble request to you please see in the matter afresh and correct the mistake happened at any place and pass a fresh Notification Recognizing the DMRD being granted by Meerut University Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut Uttar Pradesh from 1976 and onwards.*

*I hope that you will see the matter in public interest and judicious heart keeping in mind the qualification, experience and service given by me and others in post and will be given in future to the public by DMRD "Diploma in Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)" holder only by your kind favourable decision."*

Dr. Narendra Kishore Sharma has enclosed following documents with his representation:-

1. Merrut University issued diploma in Radiology in 1980.
2. A copy of Notification No. 24, dated nil, showing the list of diploma holders who are appearing examination held by the university in June, 1980.
3. Copy of Central Govt. notification No. U.12012/63/2012-ME(P.II), dated 29.11.2012 stating therein as under:-

*"...against "Ch. Charan Singh, University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh" under the heading Recognized Medical Qualification' [hereinafter referred to as column {2}, after the last entry and entry relating thereto under the heading 'Abbreviation for Registration' [hereinafter referred to as column (3)], the following shall be inserted, namely:-*

Diploma in Medicine Radio Diagnosis"	<p>DMRD</p> <p>(This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students</p> <p>Being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut on or after 1990.</p>
--------------------------------------	---

Other representations are also enclosed with the Itemalongwith University letter dated 31.03.2016 and college letter dated 25.02.2016 but from Ministry, the request is awaited.

In this connection, from perusal of the file, the following facts have been noted:-

- The Central Govt. vide letter No. U 12012/20/2009-ME(P-II), dated 21.04.2009 has forwarded request u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 with regard to recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis)/DMRD qualification.
- The assessment u/s 11(2) has been carried out by the council assessors on 3<sup>rd</sup>& 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2009.
- The assessment report 3<sup>rd</sup>& 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2009 was considered by the PG Committee held on 18.07.2009 and did not granted recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis)/DMRD qualification of the college under reference.
- The decision of PG Committee was communicated to the college authorities vide letter dated 07.08.2009.
- The college authorities vide letter dated 29.11.2011 submitted the compliance which was verified by way of assessment on 17.03.2012.
- The matter was placed before the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 19.06.2012 and the Board of Governors decided to recommend the recognition for 1 seat.
- The decision of Board of Governors was communicated to the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare vide letter dated 17.09.2012 with the request to issue necessary notification.
- In the letter under reference the date of starting of course was degree was written as 1990 and 1988 for diploma and date of examination of 1<sup>st</sup> batch was mentioned as 1992 for degree and 1990 for diploma.
- Accordingly, the Central Govt. vide notification No. U.12012/63/2012-ME(P.II), dated 29.11.2012, the contents of the notification is as under:-

Doctor of Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)"	MD(Radiodiagnosis)  (This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut on or after 1992.
Diploma in Medicine Radio Diagnosis"	DMRD  (This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at L.L.R.M. Medical College, Meerut on or after 1990.



As per information available, in the MCI website, the status of recognition of DMRD as under:-

8	Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis	Uttar Pradesh	<u>LLRM Medical College, Meerut</u>	Ch. Charan Singh University	Govt.	1966	1	Recognized when diploma granted on or after 1990.
---	----------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------	------	---	---

The matter alongwith representations, assessment reports (June, 2009 & March 2012) and notifications dated 29.11.2012 was placed before the PG Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016 and the PG Committee decided as under:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the representations received from various doctors with regard to recognition of DMRD qualification granted by Meerut University now known as Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at LLRM Medical College, Meerut and noted that as per MCI Regulations, the college authorities were required to apply for recognition inspection u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, when the first batch appeared for examination. However, the college authorities did not apply in 1978, when the first batch appeared without which, recognition could not be done. The applicants be advised to approach the college authorities in this regard.”*

The Oversight Committee vide e-mail OC/ PG Committee /2016/217, dated 30 November 2016 has also conveyed decision with regard to **item no. 76** as under:-

*“... (ii) Item No. 76,ibid :- OC has approved recommendation to the recognition of the course on or after 1976 when the first batch for DMRD in Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, U.P had appeared for the examination.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

- 64. Bundelkhand University – Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 2 seats & DMRD Qualifications for 4 seats in resepct of students being trained at MLB Medical College, Jhansi.**

Read: the letter dated 25/05/2016 received from the Dean, MLB Medical College, Jhansi with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 2 seats & DMRD Qualifications for 4 seats in resepct of students being trained at MLB Medical College, Jhansi under Bundelkhand University.

The Council notedthe following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

1.(a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 51.6% (i.e. 65 out of 126) as under:-*

i)	Professor	02	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-1)
ii)	Associate Professor	19	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-2,Bio-Chemistry-2, Pharmacology-2, Microbiology-1, Gen.Med.-2, Dermatology-1, Gen.Surg.-2,Ortho.-1,ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst.& Gynae-1, Radio-Diagnosis-2)
iii)	Assistant Professor	40	(Anatomy-3, Physiology-2,Bio-Chemistry-2, Pharmacology-2, Microbiology-1,Pathology-1, FMT-1, PSM-3, Gen.Med.-4, Paediatrics-3 , TB & Chest-1, Psychiatry-1, Gen.Surg.-5,Ortho.-2, Ophthalmology-1, Obst.& Gynae-3, Radio-Diagnosis-2, Anaesthesia-2, Dentistry-1)
iv)	Tutor	4	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-2, Pharmacology-1)

(b) *The shortage of Residents is 35.1% ( i.e. 26 out of 74) as under : -*

i)	Sr. Resident	19	Gen.Med.-2, Paediatrics-2 , TB & Chest-1, Psychiatry-1, Dermatology-1,Gen.Surg.-2, Ortho.-1, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae-1, Radio-Diagnosis-3, Anaesthesia-4)
ii)	Jr. Resident	7	TB & Chest-2, Psychiatry-2, Dermatology-2, Dentistry-1)

2. *Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-*

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection

<i>O.P.D. attendance</i>	<i>671</i>		<i>712</i>	
<i>Bed occupancy%</i>	<i>60%</i>		<i>60%</i>	
<i>Radiological Investigations</i>	<i>O.P.</i>	<i>I.P.</i>	<i>O.P.</i>	<i>I. P.</i>
<i>X-ray</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>20</i>	
<i>Ultrasonography</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Special Investigations</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>C.T. Scan</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8</i>
				<i>-</i>
				<i>-</i>
<i>Laboratory Investigations</i>				
<i>Biochemistry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Microbiology</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Serology</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Parasitology</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Haematology</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Histopathology</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Cytopathology</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Others</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>
				<i>6</i>
				<i>2</i>
				<i>1</i>
				<i>7</i>
				<i>9</i>

- *The Radiology & laboratory workload is very low.*

3. *Space for teaching area is not available in any of the OPDs.*



4. *Operation Theatres - TV with camera attachment is not available. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is shared by the different O.T.s. There is no post operative ward.*
5. *There is no Paediatric ICU.*
6. *There is no MRI or CT Scan.*
7. *There is no CSSD, Mechanised laundry, Canteen and EPABX.*
8. *There is no incinerator available. There is no provision/ agreement with any organization for the disposal of the hospital bio-medical waste. The hospital bio medical waste is dumped in a pit.*
9. *The availability of para medical staff of different categories is inadequate for the present stage as under:-*

<i>Laboratory Technicians</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Laboratory Assistants</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Laboratory Attendants</i>	<i>32</i>

10. *There is no lecture theatre in the hospital. Clinical demonstration rooms are not available in OPD.*
11. *Hostels: All the hostels are in a dilapidated condition. There is no maintenance of the hostel building. The drains around the hostel are clogged and are stinking. There is seepage in the hostel rooms. The doors and windows are broken. The toilets and washrooms are dirty and have not been cleaned. The furniture is old and broken. Concrete slabs have been used as table and stools in the mess which are not clean. This makes the mess shabby and unhygienic. There is no class iv staff posted in the hostel.*
12. *Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report".*
  - In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) & DMRD courses from the academic session 2010-2011.
  - The decision of PG Committee was communicated to the College authorities vide letter dated 21.08.2009.
  - In reference to MCI letter, the college authorities vide letter dated 19.12.2009 has submitted the compliance.

- After perusal of the compliance, the College authorities were once again requested vide letter dated 29.01.2010 to furnish detailed compliance after rectification of deficiencies.
- In reference to MCI letter, the college authorities vide letter dated 25.02.2010 has submitted the compliance but, the same was found unsatisfactory and the college authorities were once again requested to furnish detailed compliance after rectification of deficiencies.
- In reference to above, the Dean/Principal, MLB Medical College, Jhansi vide letter dated 06.02.2015 has submitted compliance.
- The matter along with Compliance submitted by the college authorities vide letter dated 06.02.2016 and assessment report (June, 2009) was placed before the PG Sub-Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 15.02.2016. The Sub-Committee decided as under:-

*“The P.G. Sub-Committee after perusal of the compliance decided to verify the compliance by way of Assessment.”*

- The compliance verification assessment has been carried out by the Council Assessor on 17.03.2016.
- The matter along with Compliance Verification Assessment Report 17.03.2016 and previous assessment report (June, 2009) was placed before the PG Committee at its meeting held on 23.03.2016 and the Committee decided as under:-  
*“...The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment (17/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2009) and compliance dated 06/02/2015 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 02 & DMRD qualification for 04 seats granted by Bundelkhand University in respect of students being trained at M.L.B. Medical College, Jhansi be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

- The decision of PG Committee was placed before the General Body at its meeting held on 30.03.2016. The recommendation of General Body vide letter dated 08.04.2016 was communicated to the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare with the request to issue necessary notification in the letter under reference.
- In the letter, the council has written date of starting of course .....and date of examination of first batch 2009.
- Accordingly, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has issued notification vide letter dated 20.05.2016 recognizing the above qualification on or after 2009.

In view of position explained above, the request of the Principal, MLB Medical College, Jhansi to correct the Date/Year of examination of the first batch i.e. 1982 and add year of starting of course is 1979.

The matter alongwith representation dated 25.05.2016, assessment report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2009 & 17.03.2016), recommendation letter dated 08.04.2016 and Notification dated 20.05.2016 was placed before the PG Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016 and the Committee decided as under:-

***“...The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 25/05/2016 received from the Dean, MLB Medical College, Jhansi with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) & DMRD Qualifications in respect of students being trained at MLB Medical College, Jhansi under Bundelkhand University and noted that as per college authorities the course was started in 1979. However, the college applied for the first time for recognition assessment u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 in 2009 and first assessment was done on 29/06/2009, in which, many deficiencies were found. Subsequently, the college did not submit any compliance till 2016. A compliance verification assessment was done on 17/03/2016 on the basis of which recognition of MD (Radio-Diagnosis) and DMRD qualifications were recommended. The factual position be forwarded to the Government and the Government may decided from which date recognition to MD (Radio-Diagnosis) and DMRD qualifications be given.”***

The Oversight Committee vide e-mail OC/ PG Committee /2016/217, dated 30 November 2016 has also conveyed decision with regard to **item no. 81** as under:-

***“...(iv) Item No. 81, ibid :- Recognition of MD (Radiodiagnosis) in MLB Medical College, Jhansi. OC approves recognition of the course on or after 1982 when the first batch is understood to have appeared for the examination.”***

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**65. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.**

Read : the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> November, 2016) alongwith previous report (22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb., 2016) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya be continued restricting the number of admission to 100 (One Hundred) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16th April,2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8)3... (*

*)2 (The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4 (Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**66. Recommendation of the meeting of the Sub-committee of the Executive Committee held on 28.10.2015, regarding publication of AT-COM Module and copyright: decision of the Executive Committee meeting held on**



**27.02.2016 that the Law officer to submit the legal opinion on the specific issue.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recommendation of the meeting of the Sub-committee of the Executive Committee held on 28.10.2015, regarding publication of AT-COM Module and copyright.

The General Body of the Council was informed that the Council has received intimation that MCI application for grant of Copyright of Competency based Undergraduate curriculum has been registered with the Registrar General of Copyright and therefore directed the office to get the AT-COM Module published.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

67. **Item 15 of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016: Note from Legal Section regarding Indian Optometry Federation V/s Government of India & Ors.- Writ Petition (Civil) No. 5577 of year 2015 in the Hon'ble Delhi High Court at New Delhi - referred back by Executive Committee meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to item 15 of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016: Note from Legal Section regarding Indian Optometry Federation V/s Government of India & Ors.- Writ Petition (Civil) No. 5577 of year 2015 in the Hon'ble Delhi High Court at New Delhi - referred back by Executive Committee meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*The Executive Committee of the Council perused the following legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council:-*

*".....it is to be noted that the right to practice medicine is a statutory right conferred by Section 15 of the IMC Act, 1956. Such right is conferred upon those holding recognized medical qualification under the IMC Act, 1956 and enrolled on the State Medical Register. The minimum registerable qualification for enrolment on State Medical Register is MBBS (or its equivalent). Appendix B of the Graduate Medical Education Regulation lays down a comprehensive list of skills recommended as desirable for Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS) Graduate. Concerning Ophthalmic procedure following is laid down:*

**IX. Ophthalmic Procedures:**

- (a) To invert eye-lids;
- (b) To give Subconjunctival injection;

- (c) To perform appellation of eye-lashes;
- (d) To measure the refractive error and advise correctional glasses;
- (e) To perform nasolacrimal duct syringing for potency

*The right to provide treatment to patients for eye ailments at primary level by Optometrist, thus, is not permissible as it forms integral component of right to practice medicine that is statutorily available only to holders of recognized medical qualification enrolled on State Medical Register."*

*The Executive Committee after due and detailed deliberations, decided to approve the legal opinion."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**68. Minutes of the Sub-committee meeting to examine Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQs) in Super specialty and Broad Specialty courses held on 15th March, 2016.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the Sub-committee meeting to examine Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQs) in Super specialty and Broad Specialty courses held on 15th March, 2016.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes of the Sub-committee meeting to examine Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQs) in Super specialty and Broad Specialty courses held on 15th March, 2016 and observed as under:-*

***(a) Allergy & Clinical Immunology:***

*The Executive Committee did not approve Allergy & Clinical Immunology and proposed that the academic qualification would be only Diploma while PG degree is required for faculty posts in all other subjects.*

***(b) Clinical Immunology & Rheumatology:***

*The Executive Committee approved Clinical Immunology & Rheumatology with modification that DM Clinical Immunology / DM Rheumatology be listed as essential qualifications throughout and not only in transition period.*

***(c) Critical Care Medicine:***

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Critical Care Medicine*

***(d) Virology:***

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Virology.*

*(e) Infectious Diseases:*

*The Executive Committee approved Infectious Diseases with modification that MD General Medicine / Tropical Medicine/ Paediatrics/ Pulmonary Medicine / Tuberculosis and Chest diseases would be eligible qualifications throughout & not only during transitional period. Further as infectious diseases already form a part of syllabus for these qualifications, no further training of 2 years is necessary.*

*(f) Neuro Radiology:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Neuro Radiology.*

*(g) Paediatric Neurology:*

*Approved with modification that (MD Pediatrics with D.M (Neurology) would be eligible qualification throughout & not only in transitional period.*

*(h) Paediatric Oncology:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Paediatric Oncology with modification that (MD Pediatrics with D.M (Medical Oncology) would be eligible qualification throughout & not only in transitional period.*

*(i) Gynaecological Oncology:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Gynaecological Oncology.*

*(j) Hepato Biliary Surgery:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Hepato Biliary Surgery.*

*(k) Reproductive Medicine:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Reproductive Medicine.*

*(l) Laboratory Medicine:*

*The Executive Committee approved Laboratory Medicine with modification that MD in Pathology/ Microbiology/ Biochemistry would be eligible qualification throughout and not only in transitional period. As Laboratory training is already a part of syllabus of these qualifications, no further training is necessary.*

*(m) Marine Medicine:*

*The Executive Committee approved Marine Medicine with modification that 2 years training may be at any medical establishment under Navy and further if he has acquired Diploma in Marine Medicine along with M.D. (Medicine) / M.D. (Anaesthesiology) / M.S. (General Surgery), no further training of 2 years is necessary.*

*(n) Palliative Medicine:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Palliative Medicine.*

*(o) Traumatology & Surgery:*

*The Executive Committee approved TEQ of Traumatology & Surgery. Further, it was decided that the following concerns of the Executive Committee be placed before Academic Committee for consideration:-*

- (a) The Executive Committee of the Council was of the opinion that for starting a new course/ department, the TEQ should be finalized with a roadmap on how the Institute should start the department as the course is yet to start and not existing in the country as on date and therefore where should the two year special training be undertaken (required for eligibility as a faculty member) and who would be construed as Senior Residents in the department.*
- (b) For starting newer super specialities greater insight on the entire perspective i.e. desirability, feasibility of the subject should be considered. Proper opportunity be provided to institute once started.*
- (c) Also for every State where new course/department is to be started (although the course may be existing in other colleges of the country) – 02 Govt. colleges may be given exemption regarding the transitory period for TEQ eligibility so that super speciality courses can be started.”*

The Council further noted that the above concerns have been considered by the Academic Committee on 23.08.2016. The Committee agreed with the suggestions as at (a) & (b). However, the Academic Committee was of the considered opinion that suggestion at (c) may not be legally tenable as the prescribed regulatory positions in the governing regulations notified under section 33 of the IMC Act, 1956 with prior approval of the Govt. of India being binding in nature and mandatory in character are not open for any concessions, condonation or marginalization of any type for any reason.

The Recommendation of the Academic Committee were considered by the Executive Committee and the EC has directed the Academic Committee to bring forth suitable amendment in the Regulations so that (a), (b) & (c) above are implemented.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**69. Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2016-approval of.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:



*"The Executive Committee considered the minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the recommendations of the Committee are as under:-*

*Item 4. Syllabus, TEQ and MSR for DM in Virology, M.Ch. in Gynaecological Oncology.*

*Approved. Committee also decided to include Dr. Alka Kriplani, HOD, Deptt. Of Obst. & Gynae., AIIMS, New Delhi and Prof. Lalit Dar, HOD of Virology of AIIMS, New Delhi in the committee.*

*Item 5. Item referred back by PG Committee: Guidelines, MSR and TEQ for M.Ch in Vascular Surgery.*

*Matter be placed before PG Committee.*

*Item 6. M.Ch in Paediatric CTVS: Preparation of Syllabus, TEQ and MSR- comments of the Expert Group.*

*Matter be placed before PG Committee.*

*Item 7. Minutes of the Meeting on the Inclusion of MS Orthopedics as requisite Qualification for M.Ch (Plastic Surgery) and MCh (Neurosurgery) and recommendations of the sub-committee.*

*Matter be placed before PG Committee.*

*Item 8. FIME Proforma: Brochure, application form, E-portfolio, Instructions to participants, format of reporting on BCW, E-learning Guidebook, Undertaking Proforma, Monitoring proforma, change in FIME topics – Assessment for CBME to replace by Programmatic Assessment.*

*Approved.*

*Item 9. DM in Onco-Pathology- A new superspecialty Course: document received from Dr. Kailash Sharma, Director, Academics, Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai.*

*Matter be placed before PG Committee.*

*Item 10. Legal Opinion from Law officer, MCI on the query pertaining to PDCC courses.*

*Approved.*

*Item 11. Office Note from PG Section – regarding request to grant permission to start 2 new courses (1) DM in Renal and Transplant Pathology and (2) M.Ch in*

*Abdominal Organ Transplantation at the Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, Ahmedabad.*

*Approved.*

*Item 12. Office Note from PG Section – regarding requirement of Electron Microscopy in JSS Medical College, Hospital.*

*Approved.*

*Item 13. Item from TEQ Section regarding MCI Clarification for promotion of faculty in medical colleges dated 03.09.2015. MCI-12(1)/2015-TEQ/131880.*

*Not approved. It has already been clarified that emphasis is on research & thereby research publications. Editorials, Review articles, etc. are not research publications and therefore cannot be considered.*

*Item 14. Note from TEQ section on confirmation of eligibility for the post of Assistant Professor / Associate Professor in the Department of Pediatric Oncology in Medical Colleges in respect of Dr. Nitin C Joshi.*

*Approved*

*Item 15. Office Note from TEQ Section on BDS with M.Sc. Medical Qualification be equated with PG Qualification in the Dentistry Department in Minimum Qualification for Teachers in Medical Institution Regulation, 1998, as amended.*

*Approved.*

*Item 16. Office note from UG section: Local visit of the Department related Parliamentary Standing Committee on Health & Family Welfare.*

*Noted; Further, the remarks/observations of the Council has already been sent to the Parliament.*

*Item 17. Office note from UG section: Upper Age Criteria for the participating States / Institutions.*

*Approved.*

*Item 18. Office note from UG section: Review of Qualification for Admission in MBBS Course.*

*The recommendation of CBSE be approved.*

*Item 19. E-mail from Dr. Indumathy Sathanam, Professor & Head, Department of Pediatric Emergency Department, Madras Medical College, Chennai.*

*Approved.*

*Item 20. Office Note from PG section: Amendment in Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 with regard to Teachers students ratio in all clinical subjects.*

*Approved.*

*Item 21. Letter received from Indian Council of Medical Research regarding recommendations for “Make in India” from the panel discussion held on November 1, 2015 at Punjab University, Chandigarh under the aegis of Annual conference of Indian Academy of Neurosciences.*

*Approved.*

*Item 22. Minutes of the Sub-committee to examine Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQs) in Super specialty and Broad Specialty courses on 15th March, 2016.*

*Approved in respect of M.Ch. (Vascular Surgery) with the following modifications:*

*(1) M.Ch. (Vascular Surgery):*

*During transition period, persons with M.Ch. (CVTS) will also be included in the list of eligible qualifications.*

*Further It was observed that TEQs of other departments are not attached with the agenda. Office is directed to resubmit the item pertaining to rest of departments alongwith proper Annexures.*

*Item 23. Qualifications in Radiological Physics: Report submitted by Dr. HS Ballal, Member, Sub-Committee of Academic Committee.*

*Approved.”*

#### **70. Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2016.**

Read : the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2016.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*"The Executive Committee of the Council on 23.08.2016 perused the minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 and observed as under:-*

*4. Agenda items of the March 4<sup>th</sup>, 2016 Academic Committee meeting referred back by Executive Committee to Academic Committee*

*Item 4: Course curriculum for renal Ultra sonography in Nephrology practice from Dr. RK Sharma, SGPGIMS*

*Approved.*

*Item 5a. Consideration of Minutes of the Implementation & Monitoring Committee meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2015.*

*Approved.*

*Item 5 b. Minutes of the meeting of the expanded Expert Group to finalize preparation of Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQ) and Minimum Standard Requirements (MSR) for MD in Laboratory Medicine, held on 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.*

*The members of the Executive Committee observed that perusal of the recommendations on Minimum Standard Requirement & Teachers' Eligibility reveals as under:*

- (1) It is mentioned that it is mandatory to have department of Laboratory Medicine. However it is not clear that whether this would be a requirement only if the institute wishes to start M.D. (Laboratory medicine) course or not; otherwise if it is included in MSR Regulations, which are primarily for UG course, it would become mandatory even for those colleges which are only UG colleges or who do not wish to start M.D. (Laboratory Medicine) course.*
- (2) It is mentioned that there should be minimum 300 bedded teaching hospital. It is not clear whether this course is intended to be permitted after the institute is recognized for MBBS degree (when the requirement of beds would be as prescribed for annual intake) or while the institute is still in the stage of permission like other pre & paraclinical subjects. This needs to be clarified & modified accordingly.*
- (3) Minimum daily sample load is prescribed at 1000. It needs to be clarified whether this would be total number of samples for examinations or total number of individual samples.*
- (4) Several equipment have been shown as "Desirable Equipment". It should be clearly mentioned that whether they are Essential or not. There cannot be any category as "Desirable" as such a nomenclature leads to confusion & it cannot be enforced.*



- (5) Similarly it is mentioned that it should desirably be accredited by a recognized accrediting agency. It should be clearly mentioned whether it is essential or not.
- (6) In the requirement of faculty, there is no mention of Tutors. This number has to be specified.
- (7) So far as TEQ recommendations are concerned, it was observed that this is a new specialty and therefore the qualification of M.D.(Pathology/Microbiology/Biochemistry) be made alternative qualification along with M.D. (Laboratory Medicine).

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to refer back the item with above observations to the Academic Committee.*

*Item 5c. Minutes of the meeting of the Standing Group to finalize the names of eligible participants to receive Fellowship in Medical Education (FIME), held on 17<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.*

*Approved.*

*Item 8. E-mail Letter from Dr. Nisar Chowdri, Member, Expert panel for M.Ch in Colorectal Surgery.*

*Approved.*

*Item 18. E-mail from Dr. OPS Kande requesting for criteria for promotion of medical teachers.*

*The Executive Committee noted that as the matter is still pending before Academic Committee, no decision can be taken at present and directed the Office to resubmit the item after appropriate decision is taken by Academic Committee.*

*Item 28. Office Note from PG Section regarding Grievances made by the interns and Post Graduate students for work pattern-Order of Hon'ble High Court of Madras-Clarification.*

*Approved.*

*Item 33. E-mail from Dr. Jitender Mohan Khunger regarding eligibility for clinical practice pursuing DM course in Haemato-pathology from AIIMS.*

*Approved.*

*Item 5: Guidelines, MSR & TEQ in (a) DM Virology (resubmitted), (b) MCh Gynecological Oncology (resubmitted) and (c) DM in Paediatric Hepatology (new).*

Approved.

*Item 6: Minutes of the meeting of the Expert Group to examine the need for ban of animal Experimentation in PG courses held on June 1, 2016.*

Approved.

Further office was directed to circulate the letter of CPCSEA along with MCI notification dt. 18/03/2014 to all institutes emphasizing that animal house is not mandatory for the institutes running UG course only.

*Item 7: Note from PG Section: Forwarding of statement of case for inclusion of DM courses in Aerospace Medicine in the schedule annexed to PG medical Education Regulations, 2000.*

Approved.

*Item 8: Letter from Dr. M. K. Aggarwal, Deputy Commissioner (UIP) – concept note on inclusion of concepts of vaccine safety, adverse events following immunization (AEFI) surveillance and casualty assessment in the MBBS curriculum and postgraduate curriculum: report of the Reconciliation Board*

*The Executive Committee of the Council referred back the item and resubmit the same with the Annexure 10.*

*Item 9: Request from Vice-Chancellor, KGMU, Lucknow for approval of course of MCh in Paediatric Orthopaedics.*

*The Executive Committee decided to place the matter before PG Committee of the Council.*

*Item 10. E-mail Query regarding Publication in Medical Education topics and journals from Dr. Patil Shrish, Associate Professor of Anatomy, BMC&H, Chitradurga, Karnataka.*

Approved.

*Item 11. Any other item with permission from Chair.*

*Sitting fee for members of Expert Groups, and Reconciliation Board constituted by the Academic Cell of the Council*

*The Executive Committee decided that the matter be placed before Finance Committee.”*

**71. Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 with regard to item Nos. 5d,7,10,11,12,13,16,17,19,20,21,22,29 & 35. For the remaining items, the Executive Committee observed as under:-*

*Item 4            Course curriculum for renal Ultrasonography in Nephrology practice from Dr. SK Sharma, SGPGIMS*

*The Executive Committee observed that details of course curriculum, etc. are not provided with the minutes of meeting.*

*The decision of the General Body dated 28/03/2016 regarding PDCC course be also mentioned & accordingly matter is referred back for appropriate decision in the matter with reference to General Body decision.*

*Item 5a.           Consideration of Minutes of the Implementation & Monitoring Committee meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2015.*

*The decision of the General Body dated 28/03/2016 regarding FIME be also mentioned & accordingly matter is referred back for appropriate decision with reference to General Body decision.*

*Item 5 b.          Minutes of the meeting of the expanded Expert Group to finalize preparation of Teacher Eligibility Qualifications (TEQ) and Minimum Standard Requirements (MSR) for MD in Laboratory Medicine, held on 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.*

*The Executive Committee observed that details of TEQ & MSR, etc. are not provided with the minutes of meeting or in Annexure 2. It was decided to refer back to Academic Committee to incorporate the details of TEQ, MSR, etc. in the minutes as Annexures & resubmit the same.*

*Item 5c.           Minutes of the meeting of the Standing Group to finalize the names of eligible participants to receive Fellowship in Medical Education (FIME), held on 17<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.*

*The decision of the General Body dated 28/03/2016 regarding FIME be also mentioned & accordingly matter is referred back for appropriate decision with reference to General Body decision.*

- Item 6. Syllabus, TEQ and MSR for DM in Neuro Anaesthesia, MCh in Hepato Pancreato Biliary Surgery, DM Reproductive Medicine, DM Neuroradiology, DM Pediatric Oncology, MD Laboratory Medicine (revised as per PG Committee recommendations), MS Traumatology & Surgery, and DM Virology.

*These may be placed before PG Committee for consideration.*

- Item 8. E-mail Letter from Dr. Nisar Chowdri, Member, Expert panel for M.Ch in Colorectal Surgery.

*The decision of the General Body dated 28/03/2016 regarding PDCC course be also mentioned & accordingly matter is referred back for appropriate decision in the matter with reference to General Body decision.*

- Item 9. Editorial published in the Indian Journal of Medical Ethics, vol. XII No. 4 October- December 2015 titled Regressive trend: MCI's approach to assessment of medical teachers'.

*Members of Executive Committee observed and decided that in the minutes of Academic Committee the salient points of the article are not incorporated. With regard to inclusion of Corresponding author, many a times his name is 5<sup>th</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> in the list of authors and therefore the present practice of limiting consideration to 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> author only may be continued. With regard to Vancouver system of citation, it was observed that not all journals have accepted the system. Therefore present system of following citation as prescribed by the journal may be continued.*

- Item 14. Decision of Executive Committee meeting held on 27.11.2015 regarding the note submitted by Chairman, Academic Committee on establishment of "All India Medical Administrative Services" on lines of IAS and IPS: Letter from Sh. Amit Biswas- regarding VIP References

*Approved with modification that the Expert Group should include Medical Graduates in Health Administration & Medical Education Administration.*

- Item 15. Note from Legal Section regarding Indian Optometry Federation V/s Government of India & Ors.- Writ Petition (Civil) No. 5577 of year 2015 in the Hon'ble Delhi High Court at New Delhi.

*Opinion of Law Officer of MCI be obtained and matter may be resubmitted with opinion as well as orders of the Hon'ble Court.*



- Item 18. *E-mail from Dr. OPS Kande requesting for criteria for promotion of medical teachers*

*Members of Executive Committee observed that decision of Academic Committee is not in consonance with the title of item. The title refers to eMail received from Dr. O.P.S. Kande regarding criteria for promotion of medical teachers. The decision of Academic Committee does not refer to changes in criteria suggested by him at all. The decision of the sub-committee is that “ ... promotion and placement criteria pertaining to full time teachers in various subjects are included in governing regulations on Teachers Eligibility Qualifications along with the amendments to it made from time to time. The said regulations in its updated form is in the public domain and displayed on the website of the Medical Council of India.”*

*Referred back with above observations to take appropriate decision after considering the criteria suggested by Dr. P.P.S. Kande.*

- Item 23. *Letter from Indian Society for Medical Statistics to Secretary, MCI regarding Proposal for revision of syllabus in the subject of Biostatistics and Research Methodology.*

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that Bio Statistics is already included in the curriculum for Community Medicine. Therefore this letter be placed before the Board of Studies for Community Medicine for appropriate action.*

- Item 24. *Letter from UGC to President, MCI requesting comments on the Guidelines on Choice- Based Credit System.*

*Approved. However a letter be sent to UGC requesting it to nominate a member on the Expert Group.*

- Item 25. *E-mail from Dr. S. Robinson Smile, MCI Member, Govt. of Pondicherry regarding Publication & no of faculty eligible for promotion.*

*This is covered in item # 9. Referred back to Academic Committee with above observations.*

- Item 26. *E-mail from Sh. S. Gowri Shankar, Deputy Secretary (AW), Member Secretary, CPCSEA regarding Ban on animal experimentation in UG & PG Courses.*

*Approved. Further the decision along with a copy of notification banning animal experiments in M.B;B.S. course be sent to CPCSEA.*

- Item 27. *Office Note from PG Section regarding inclusion of MCI recognized “Diploma in Maternity & Child Welfare (DMCW) and “Diploma in*

*Industrial Health”(DIH) course of AIIPH&PH, Kolkata in the MCI Post Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.*

*Approved. Also, PG Section is directed to find out why these courses were excluded from the schedule in PG Medical Education Regulations, 2000 when they were running for several years. The members also recalled that D.I.H./D.O.H. course was running in B.J. Medical College, Pune; Medical College, Vadodara since long. D.M.C.H. course was running in Govt. Medical College, Surat since long. The comprehensive note to be prepared by PG section should incorporate all these facts.*

- Item 28. Office Note from PG Section regarding Grievances made by the interns and Post Graduate students for work pattern- Order of Hon’ble High Court of Madras-Clarification.*

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that the minutes of sub-committee do not show the Order of the Hon’ble High Court of Madras. In absence of such an order in the minutes, it is not possible to take any decision in this regard.*

*Referred back to Academic Committee with above observations. The matter be resubmitted. Also, opinion of Law Officer of MCI may also be taken and submitted.*

- Item 30. Office Note from PG Section regarding letter from Principal & CMS, J N Medical College Hospital, Aligarh regarding revision of beds in Ophthalmology.*

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that no decision is taken by Academic Committee in the matter.*

*Referred back with above observation. Matter be resubmitted with appropriate decision.*

- Item 31. Office Note from PG Section regarding letter from Dean, J N Medical College & Hospital, Aligarh regarding MSR for 150 admissions annual Regulation, 1998.*

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that the office note has been prepared by PG section while the issue pertains to MSR Regulations for 150 intake.*

*Also, although Council has prescribed for 50/100/150/200/250 intake, the item refers to 150 intake only. It is not shown why other intakes are not included.*

*It is also not clear from the Minutes whether this is the only issue in the letter or not, because relaxation in permissible strength of non-medical teachers is a*

function of TEQ Regulations & not of MSR Regulations. The Academic Committee is requested to submit the entire proposal contained in the letter alongwith its decision.

*Referred back to Academic Committee with above observations.*

- Item 32. Note from PG Section regarding Amendment of Clause 11.1(a) of Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000 with regard Postgraduate teacher in broad specialty and super specialty.

*The members of the Executive Committee decided that Clause 11.1 (a) of PG Medical Education Regulations with regard to PG teacher in Broad & Super specialties be amended as under:*

*Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor with 5 years of experience as Asst. Prof. shall be considered as PG teacher.*

- Item 33. E-mail from Dr. Jitender Mohan Khunger regarding eligibility for clinical practice pursuing DM course in Haemato-pathology from AIIMS

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that facts are not clearly recorded in the Minutes. In the title word used "pursuing" which implies that he has not yet passed D.M. qualification. In such a scenario, the question of eligibility of practice does not arise. Further his PG qualification is not stated.*

*Referred back with above observations. Matter be resubmitted after proper recording of Minutes.*

- Item 34. Note received from Registration Section regarding Grant of Registration for Additional Qualifications i.e. Doctor of Medicine of Radio Diagnosis awarded by the International University of the Health Sciences, St. Christopher and Nevis in respect of Dr. Rachamalla Aparna u/s 26(1) of the IMC, Act, 1956

*Members of the Executive Committee observed that facts are incomplete. It is not shown whether this item was placed before REC Committee, what was its decision, when the minutes were placed before E.C. for approval and what was the decision of E.C. It is also not shown whether this qualification is included in the schedule to IMC Act or not.*

*Referred back with above observations. Matter be resubmitted after taking appropriate decision in the matter and incorporating above facts in the Minutes."*

72. **Agenda item 5 of Executive Committee meeting held on 23-08-2016: Permission to conduct FIME Programme in the MCI Nodal Centres.**



Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to agenda item 5 of Executive Committee meeting held on 23-08-2016: Permission to conduct FIME Programme in the MCI Nodal Centres.

The Council approved the recommendations of the Executive Committee that the nomenclature "Fellowship in Medical Education (FIME)" be replaced by the original nomenclature "Advance Course in Medical Education" which may be used hereafter. The Certificates to the successful participants should be distributed by the concerned Nodal Centres in Medical Education under intimation to the Medical Council of India.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

73. **Item 18 of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016: E-mail from Dr. OPS Kande requesting for criteria for promotion of medical teachers - referred back by Executive Committee meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.**

Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Item 18 of the minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016: E-mail from Dr. OPS Kande requesting for criteria for promotion of medical teachers.

The Council approved the recommendations of the Executive Committee that *If the promotion is on the basis of publications which are not to be considered as eligible, such promotion cannot be accepted and considered even if such an incumbent was accepted in earlier MCI assessments. It is reiterated that all the subsequent communications are merely clarificatory in nature and the guidelines are in existence since 2010.*

*The decision of the Executive Committee of the Council dated 23.08.2016 be communicated to Dr. O.P.S. Kande."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

74. **Recognition/approval of Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bundelkhand University, Jhansi against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**



Read :the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bundelkhand University, Jhansi against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (21.10.2016) along with the previous assessment report (11.04.2016 & 12.04.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bundelkhand University, Jhansi against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8 (3) ...*

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

#### **75. Minutes of the Finance Committee for consideration & approval.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the Finance Committee for consideration & approval.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee at its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and approved the minutes of Finance Committee held on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017.”*

**76. Minutes of the meeting of the Expert Group to examine the need for ban of animal Experimentation in PG courses held on June 1, 2016.- recommendation of Academic Committee meeting held 30th June, 2016 and decision of the Executive Committee meeting held on 23rd August, 2016.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the meeting of the Expert Group to examine the need for ban of animal Experimentation in PG courses held on June 1, 2016.- recommendation of Academic Committee meeting held 30th June, 2016 and decision of the Executive Committee meeting held on 23rd August, 2016.

*“The Council considered the matter with regard to examining the need for ban of animal Experimentation in PG courses along with the recommendations of the Academic Committee, Executive Committee and Postgraduate Committee and noted that the Council had constituted an Expert Group of the following members:-*

1. Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, Chairman, Academic Committee
2. Dr. S.K. Maulik, Professor, Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, New Delhi - Convener, Expert Group
3. Dr. A. Ray, Director-Professor, Department of Pharmacology, VP Chest Institute, Delhi University, Delhi - Member, Expert Group
4. Dr. A. K. Jain, Director-Professor, Department of Physiology, MAMC, New Delhi - Member, Expert Group.

*The Expert Group discussed the letter from Deputy Secretary (AW), Member Secretary, CPCSEA, Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, New Delhi in which it has been stated that vide notification of UGC dated 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2014, UGC has banned animal dissection in UG as well as PG curriculum and has advised the use of digital alternatives, models and charts in place of animal dissection. The letter further stated that MCI has published a Gazette Notification dated 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 according to which, for teaching physiology and pharmacology in UG curriculum, the required knowledge and skills should be imparted by using computer assisted modules. The letter also stated that as per MCI Notification, the animal hold area shall be as per CPCSEA guidelines. The Deputy Secretary (AW) has requested MCI to clearly mention the degree programmes under the purview of MCI*

*wherein animal experimentation is completely banned along with the degree programmes wherein animal experimentation is allowed so that unnecessary registration may be stopped.*

*The Expert Group had strongly recommended that animal experimentation should continue to be included as an integral part of the competency based curriculum of PG courses in Physiology and Pharmacology in medical colleges/institutes.*

*The Academic Committee had approved the recommendations of the Expert Group that animal experimentation should continue to be included as an integral part of the competency based curriculum of PG courses in Physiology and Pharmacology in medical colleges/institutes.*

*The Academic Committee had further emphasized that the concerned medical colleges should ensure that all governing statutory regulations on the use of animals in teaching and training of the said PG courses are strictly adhered to..”*

*The Executive Committee while approving the minutes of the Academic Committee had further directed to circulate the letter of CPCSEA along with MCI notification dt. 18/03/2014 to all institutes emphasizing that animal house is not mandatory for the institutes running UG course only.*

*The Postgraduate Committee had also accepted the above recommendations.*

*In view of above, the Council approved the recommendations with regard to the need for ban of animal experimentation in PG courses.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

#### **77. Definition/composition of a Unit – PG Decision - reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to definition/ composition of a Unit.

The Council noted the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“A Clinical Unit in Broad specialties should have:-*

- i) Minimum 30 teaching beds excluding ICU/HDU and Private ward/room beds*

*In super-specialties: Minimum 20 beds excluding ICU/HDU and Private Ward /Room beds,*

**ii) Minimum staff required (Both Broad and Super-Specialities):  
(First Unit)**

1-Professor  
1-Assoc.Prof.  
1- Asst.Prof.  
1-Sr.Resident  
2-Jr.Resident

*Remaining units of the department (in multi unit departments) can be headed by Professor or Assoc. Professor and remaining two faculties can be Asst. Professor in addition to one Sr. Resident and two Junior Resident.*

The Council further decided that in light of the recent amendment in MSR dated 09.03.2017 the above definition would not apply to the departments of Critical Care/Departments with day care services such as TB/DVL/Ophthalmology/ENT etc. The Council also decided to include the requirement of Residents in all departments in the Postgraduate/TEQ Regulations. An amendment to the effect be proposed to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**78. Inclusion of DM(Onco-Pathology) new superspecialty Course in PG Regulation-2000 – req.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Inclusion of DM(Onco-Pathology) new superspecialty Course in PG Regulation-2000.

The Council approved the recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee with regard to inclusion of DM (Onco-Pathology) with prior qualification for its admission MD (Pathology) in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.

The Council also approved for inclusion of the Minimum Qualification & Teaching experience required for teaching faculty of the department of Onco-Pathology in Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998 as under:-

Title	Qualification	Experience
Professor	MD in Pathology/Onco-Pathology	At least 10 years Post MD experience of which 5 years at least should be as Associate Professor in a MCI recognised teaching hospital



		in Pathology Laboratory. Minimum of 4 research publications in Indexed Journal.
Associate Professor	MD in Pathology/Onco-Pathology	At least 5 years Post MD experience of which 2 years at least should be as Assistant Professor in an MCI recognised teaching hospital in Pathology Laboratory. Minimum of 2 research publications in Indexed Journal.
Assistant Professor	MD in Pathology/Onco-Pathology	At least 5 years Post MD experience of which 3 years teaching experience at MCI recognised teaching hospital in Pathology Laboratory.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**79. Rural posting in pre & para clinical subjects- req.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Rural posting in pre and para clinical subjects along with letter dated 26/10/2016 received from Sh. Amit Biswas, Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

The Council considered the recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee dated 30.12.2016 and the suggestions made by the Joint Secretary, MOHFW in the meeting dated 07.01.2015 and decided that the sub-clause IV of the Postgraduate Medical Education regulations clause 9(2)d which reads as follows:-

The following proviso shall be added after clause 9(2)(d) of the "Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000 as amended by "Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2009 (Part II):

Clause 9(2)(d):

"Further provided that in determining the merit and the entrance test for postgraduate admission weightage in the marks may be given as an incentive at the rate of 10% of the marks obtained for each year in service in remote or difficult areas upto the maximum of 30% of the marks obtained."

Now the sub-clause IV may be read as follows - “.....upto 10% of the marks.....’ instead of ‘ .....at the rate of upto 30% of the marks obtained.....

The Council further considered the recommendation of the PostgraduateCommittee with regard to institutes who are desirous of surrendering their PG diploma seats in various departments in lieu of increase in the PG degree seats and observed that Postgraduate medical courses are regulated by the MCI in terms of its Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations 2000 framed under provisions of Section 20 read with Section 33 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956. These regulations are in addition to the other applicable provisions of the Act and also other regulations framed by the MCI.

1. For achieving an effective regulation on the conduct of PG medical courses and also to achieve uniformity in that regard, it had stood decided through the regulations that there shall be PG Medical Degree Courses or PG Medical Diploma Courses. Through the regulations, duration of PG Medical Degree Courses has been provided as 3 years and with reference to PG Diploma, the duration stipulated was of 2 years. Uniform nomenclatures had also been stipulated and it was thereafter, through the PG regulations, made necessary for every medical college / institution imparting postgraduate medical qualification to follow and adhere to the provisions of the PG regulations of the MCI.
2. Accordingly, in view of the norms laid down by the MCI, the medical colleges / institutions had been seeking permission for starting various PG medical courses both in degree as well as diploma streams and on fulfillment of all the required infrastructural, teaching and other facilities, were being permitted sanction of both PG medical degree seats as well as PG medical diploma seats to be filled by colleges / institutions annually as per the sanction granted to them in terms of Section 10A of the Act and the applicable regulations made thereunder. Thus, a number of medical colleges / institutions had been imparting medical education, as per their sanctioned strength in the PG Medical Degree Courses as well as PG Medical Diploma Courses.
3. As per the scheme of the Act, after the grant of permission u/s 10A of the Act and the applicable regulations made thereunder, on the completion of 3 years of teaching and training for a PG Medical Degree Course and 2 years of teaching and training for a PG Medical Diploma Course, the medical college / institution would apply for issuance of notification u/s 11(2) of the Act for grant of recognition for such PG Medical Degree Courses as well as PG Medical Diploma Courses. On grant of recognition, the medical college / institution remains entitled to the annual sanctioned strength for each of the PG Medical Degree Course and / or each of the PG Medical Diploma Course as per the annual strength permitted / sanctioned u/s 10A of the Act. There is now a

provision for renewal of the recognition after every 5 years with regard to every PG Medical Degree Course and / or PG Medical Diploma Course – in terms of the MCI Regulations.

4. On account of the various amendments, which stood carried out in relation to infrastructural, teaching and other facilities for the conduct / imparting of medical education in PG medical courses, Central Govt. / MCI has started receiving applications from the medical colleges / institutions seeking to surrender / stoppage of their PG Medical Diploma Courses alongwith request for consideration by the Central Govt. / MCI of their applications for appropriate increase in their annual sanctioned strength for PG Medical Degree Courses. Some of such applications have also been forwarded by the Central Govt. to the MCI.
5. Through such applications, the medical colleges / institutions are undertaking to discontinue / stop the admissions in the sanctioned strength for PG Medical Diploma Courses. The Medical Council of India is obliged to consider their request both for surrender / discontinuation of PG Medical Diploma Courses and the request / applications made by them for appropriate increase in the annual sanctioned strength for PG Medical Degree Courses. The MCI has also to consider the effective steps to be taken in this regard for ensuring that the declaration / undertakings of the medical colleges / institutions regarding stoppage / discontinuation of PG Diploma Courses are genuine and are actually implemented.
6. In this regard, it becomes necessary to consider the following:-
  - a. Whenever any medical college / institution applies for permission u/s 10A of the Act and the applicable regulations made thereunder for starting any PG Medical Diploma Course, on the recommendations of the MCI made to the Central Govt., letter of permission / LoP is granted by the Central Govt. with the permissible annual sanctioned strength for each of the PG Diploma Course.
  - b. As observed above, the regulations provide duration of 2 years for the conduct of PG Diploma Course. Thus, when a medical college / institution is granted LoP for starting any PG Medical Diploma Course, it is at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> year that a PG Diploma Medical Course student becomes obliged to take a final exam. At that time, a request is received by the MCI from the medical college / institution through affiliating university for conduct of inspection for the purposes of making recommendations to the Central Govt. for grant of recognition for such PG Medical Diploma Course u/s 11(2) of the Act.



- c. On the grant of Letter of Permission itself, the sanctioned strength for any PG Diploma Course becomes a part of the seat matrix of the sanctioned seats for PG Diploma Courses in all the institutions prepared and kept by the Central Govt. This seat matrix i.e. the details and number of the sanctioned PG Medical Diploma Course in all the medical colleges / institutions is maintained by the Central Govt. from year to year.
- d. Similarly, on the grant of recognition for any PG Medical Diploma Course with the annual sanctioned strength, the Central Govt. issues a notification u/s 11(2) of the Act.

7. It would, therefore, deserve to be appreciated that with a view to ensure that there is no duplicacy and that there is valid and legal transition of the surrender / stoppage of PG Medical Diploma seats and there is appropriate increase in the annual sanctioned PG Degree seats, it also becomes necessary that the required action is also taken by the MCI and the Central Govt. in this regard and for achieving this objective, it would also be necessary that a truthful, genuine, binding and enforceable declaration / undertaking is received from the applicant medical college / institution regarding stoppage / closure of the PG Diploma Courses. Simultaneously, it also becomes necessary that the necessary corrections / modification is carried out by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India in deleting, from the seat matrix, maintained by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India with regard to the sanctioned PG Medical Diploma seats which are discontinued and / or sought to be discontinued by the medical college / institution and those number of seats are deleted from the seat matrix maintained by the Central Govt. Such deletion with respect to every such applicant medical college / institution would also be required to be intimated by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India to the concerned medical college / institution and also to the MCI.
8. Since the concerned applicant medical college / institution discontinues / stops the conduct of PG Medical Diploma Course(s) and submits a declaration / undertaking in that behalf, the Section 11(2) notification, which had been issued by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India with reference to any such PG Diploma Course would also deserve to be suitably amended by issuance of a fresh notification. The fresh modification / amendment notification would clearly incorporate / indicate therein that the recognition of PG Medical Diploma Course in question would be recognized only for the period from the grant of recognition till the date of stoppage / discontinuation of such PG Diploma Course of such applicant medical college/ institution. Thus, in 11(2) notification where such PG Medical course (which is discontinued / stopped by the concerned medical college / institution) would be recognized only when granted by a particular date and further mentioning therein that the conduct of such PG Medical course has stood discontinued by the applicant medical college / institution from that stipulated date. Issuance of such a modification notification issued by the Ministry of Health,



Govt. of India would also be an imperative for the MCI to take timely action for the simultaneous request on behalf of each of such medical college / institution for consideration and for making suitable recommendations by the MCI for the appropriate increase in the admission capacity of the concerned PG Degree Course(s).

9. In case of medical college / institution where further admissions in the PG Diploma Courses already stand stopped / discontinued as per the applicable norms of the concerned university / deemed university / medical institution etc. if some of the students in the PG Diploma Courses who have not successfully completed the course within the period of 2 years but are required to be kept as enrolled student for some period as stipulated in the applicable rules of the university etc. (however, no further admission in the PG Diploma Courses are being made by such medical college / institution) it would also be appropriate that names of those few students can also be incorporated in the modification / amendment notification to be issued by the Central Govt. In this regard, it would be necessary for the applicant medical college / institution to provide the particulars of such students to the MCI as well as the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.
10. The Ministry of Health, Govt. of India would issue such amendment / modification notification u/s 11(2) of the Act as set out above, and make a copy of the same immediately available to the college / institution concerned and also a copy of the MCI thereby facilitating and enabling the MCI to undertake the process for consideration and for making recommendation for appropriate increase in the annual sanctioned strength for the concerned PG medical degree in such medical college / institution.
11. It would also deserve to be emphasized that such mechanism should also be adopted in a uniform manner for such similar request which the MCI may entertain in future from other medical colleges / institutions. The decision of the PG Committee, which may be finalized in this behalf, would also deserve to be informed to all the medical colleges / institutions and would also be considered to be put on its website so as to ensure that there is uniform policy in this regard.
12. Having considered the above-mentioned aspects, the PG Committee decided as under : -
  - (i) The above-mentioned position be brought to the notice of the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India. The Ministry of Health, Govt. of India be requested /

recommended to take the appropriate necessary action in the light of the background mentioned above, including the following : -

- (a) In all those cases of medical colleges / institutions where on their applications for increase in PG degree seats (with the declaration and undertaking by the concerned medical college / institution that they have already stopped / discontinued imparting all medical education in PG diploma courses) and the inspections have been carried out on their furnishing an affidavit to this effect to the MCI, the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India to take necessary action of –
- Correcting the seat matrix of the sanctioned PG diploma seats by deleting therefrom the PG diploma courses stopped / discontinued by the concerned medical college / institution and to suitably amend the notification for recognition of such stopped / discontinued PG diploma courses by incorporating in the amendment notification that the recognition of such stopped / discontinued PG diploma courses will not be recognized after **2012 and further if any student already admitted prior to 2012 in such stopped / discontinued** PG diploma courses but who have not yet qualified / passed in the PG diploma courses, their names should be incorporated in the amendment notification to be issued by the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India with the outer time stipulation before which date they must qualify in the stopped / discontinued PG diploma courses and whereafter, in any case, they will not be entitled to continue to pursue such stopped / discontinued PG diploma course, as per the applicable norms / stipulations of the MCI.
- (b) Similarly, for all future applications, i.e. applications which are already received by the MCI but still to be considered for increase in PG degree seats (where the applicant medical college / institution has declared that it has stopped / discontinued PG diploma courses) and the further action by the MCI including the conduct of inspection etc. is still to be undertaken, the concerned medical college / institution would be required to approach the Ministry of Health, Govt. of India for necessary correction in the seat matrix of PG diploma courses by deleting the number of seats of PG diploma courses which are declared to be stopped / discontinued by the applicant medical college / institution and also for the modification of the recognition notification, as stated above, and making available to the MCI the corrected seat matrix of PG diploma courses and also the copy of the amended notification and it is only whereafter the MCI would get into a position for proceeding further with the application of

any PG medical college / institution seeking to increase its PG degree seats, after having declared that they have stopped / discontinued PG diploma courses.

**In view of above, the Council decided that the institution as and when submits the application for surrendering/stoppage of the diploma courses by way of undertaking & Central Govt. by way of notification deleting/removing the name of the course from First Schedule of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 and from the matrix of the courses of the college only thereafter the college may apply for increasing the equal numbers of seats in corresponding degree courses u/s 10(A) with requisite documents required as per regulations to the Central Govt. The Central Govt. shall forward such applications to the MCI. MCI after verifying the documents shall make an appropriate recommendations to the Central Govt. without any physical verification in normal circumstances. However, MCI, may, if so required carry out physical verification assessment before making any recommendation to Central Govt.**

The Council further discussed the matter with regard to 50% reservation in postgraduate degree courses for in-service candidate who have served in remote/difficult areas as notified by the State Government and considered the legal opinion dated 20.03.2017 from the Council Advocate operative part of which reads as under:-

“.....Apart from the legal position with regard to the permissibility of reservation in postgraduate degree course, the issue is required to be considered from the practical aspect also. I have been informed that at present there are 21207 seats in post graduate degree courses in various medical college across the Country. As per the existing mechanism out of the total seats available in Post Graduate Courses in each college, 50% seats goes to All India Quota for which counselling is done by DGHS and the balance 50% goes to the State for which counselling is done by the State Government.

Further, 49.5% seats are reserved for Schedule Caste / Schedule Tribe and Other Backward Classes, 3% seats are reserved for persons with locomotary disability in the respective All India Quota and State Quota seats. After deducting the seats reserved SC/ST/OBC and persons with disability very few seats are available for candidates seeking admission in State Quota seats and in case if seats are further reserved for in-service candidates then there would hardly be any seats left for open category students. Secondly, after giving the benefit of wrightage in marks on the basis of service in rural/difficult area, if any, further reservation of seats is provided to the in-service candidate that will lead to double reservation and the same is also not permitted by the Hon'ble Apex Court, except in



the cases of constitutional reservations such as SC/ST/OBC and persons suffering from disabilities.

**In view of the above factual matrix and having considered the recent judgments passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court on the issue of reservations in post graduate degree courses, I am of the opinion that it is impermissible under law to have reservation of seats for in-service candidates in post graduate degree courses."**

The Council after detailed deliberation decided to continue with the existing regulations regarding reservation for in-service candidates in diploma courses only and decided that reservation of seats for in-service candidates in postgraduate degree courses is not permissible in law.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

80. **Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014) and compliance dated 01.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***



**81. People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 03.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 03 seats granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**82. People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal - Recognition of MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 03.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 01 seat granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**83. MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai - Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11.04.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2014, 18.03.2015 and 30.06.2015) and compliance dated 27.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**84. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode,Calicut,Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode,Calicut,Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.05.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (October,2013 & 30.11.2015) and compliance dated 06.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Gastroenterology) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode,Calicut,Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**85. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode,Calicut,Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College,



Kozhikode, Calicut, Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 05.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode, Calicut, Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**86. JSS University, Mysore - Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore granted by JSS University, Mysore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 08.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DGO qualification for 06 seats granted by JSS University, Mysore in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*



***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**87. KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum - Recognition of DM(Cardiac Anaesthesiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Cardiac Anaesthesiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (13.07.2015) along with the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2014) and compliance dated 28.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Cardiac Anaesthesiology) qualification for 01 seat granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**88. Manipal University, Manipal - Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal University, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 14.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 06 seats granted by Manipal University, Manipal in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**89. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2014 , 18.11.2015 & 21.03.2016) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

90. **NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & 18.11.2015) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 04 seats granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-*

1. *Dr. Perdeep Goyal , Asst.Prof. is not eligible. He is DNB from Sector 16, General Hospital, Chandigarh, which is a non-teaching hospital. It is wrongly stated in faculty table that he passed DNB from Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh. Resultantly, he was not eligible ab-initio to be appointed as Sr. Resident and then as Asst.Prof. because he has no 3 years experience as Jr. Resident in a Medical College. Resultantly, Unit-II left with 2 faculty only and it cannot be considered a PG Unit.*
  2. *In report dated 20.06.2016 – There were 4 units but now in compliance there are 3 units.*
  3. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.*
1. *The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MD (Paediatrics)** course to the National Institute of Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **28.02.2011.***
  2. *The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:*  
*(2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.*  
*(3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course."*



3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **02.12.2015 & 20.09.2016**, it was informed inter alia to the College as under:

Admissions done (if any) against these seats i.e. 04 seats after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:

“This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject.”

In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats.”

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **05.08.2013**. Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on **31.05.2014**. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college authorities on **31.07.2014**. The compliance dated **23.04.2015** submitted by the College was considered by P.G Committee on 27.05.2015 and P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment and same was verified on 18.11.2015. Compliance verification assessment was considered by the P.G. Committee on 24.11.2015. The decision of the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 02.12.2015. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 28.12.2015. Compliance considered by the PG Sub-committee on 15.02.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G Committee. The matter alongwith compliance dated 28.12.2015 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 01.03.2016. The decision of the P.G Committee was communicated to the college on 11.03.2016. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 04.04.2016 was placed before the P.G Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 19.05.2016 and the committee decided to place the matter before P.G. Committee. The matter alongwith compliance dated 04.04.2016 was placed before P.G Committee at its meeting held on 03.06.2016 and the P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment which was verified on 20.06.2016. Compliance verification assessment report (20.06.2016) was placed before the P.G Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016. The decision was communicated to the college



authorities on 20.09.2016. Compliance received from the college authorities vide letter dated 13.10.2016 was placed before the P.G. Sub-Committee on 21.11.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G. Committee.

5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfil the requirement of Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MD(Paediatrics)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.
6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MD(Paediatrics)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MD(Paediatrics)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.
9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of

Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit students in **MD(Paediatrics)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.

- (II) The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MD(Paediatrics)** course for a period of 05 years.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**91. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2014 & 18.11.2015) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-*

*Compliance is not satisfactory.*

1. *Dr. Nishant Y.K. Sharma, Sr. Resident is DNB from a non-teaching (Deen Dayal Upadhya – Delhi) hospital. He has no 3 years experience as Jr. Resident in a medical college. Hence, not eligible.*
  2. *There is no other Sr. Resident in the Unit-II.*
  3. *Dr. Mukesh Tiwari is promoted as Professor with only 3 years experience as Assoc.Prof.; however only 2 research publications are cited in the faculty table against requirement of 4; hence his promotion is not as per Regulations & he cannot be considered. His 3<sup>rd</sup> publication is a case report & 4<sup>th</sup> is review articles which cannot be considered.*
  4. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.*
1. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MS (Orthopaedics)** course to the National Institute of

Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **03.03.2011**.

2. The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:

(2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.

(3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course."

3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **30.04.2016 & 20.09.2016**, it was informed inter alia to the College as under:

Admissions done (if any) against these seats i.e. 02 seats after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:

"This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject."

In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats."

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **05.08.2013**. Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on **02.06.2014**. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college on **06.09.2014**. The compliance dated **23.04.2015** submitted by the College was considered by P.G Committee on 27.05.2015 and P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment and same was verified on 18.11.2015. The Compliance verification assessment report was considered by the P.G. Committee on 24.11.2015. The decision of the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college on 02.12.2015. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 28.12.2015 was considered by the PG Sub-committee 15.02.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G Committee.



The matter alongwith compliance dated 28.12.2015 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 01.03.2016. The decision of the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college on 11.03.2016. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 04.04.2016 was placed before the P.G Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 19.04.2016 and the committee decided to place the matter before P.G. Committee. The matter alongwith compliance dated 04.04.2016 was placed before P.G Committee at its meeting held on 26.04.2016 . The decision was communicated to college on 30.04.2016. Compliance received from the college authorities vide letter dated 26.05.2016. Compliance dated 26.05.2016 was placed before the P.G. Sub-Committee on 10.06.2016 and decided to verify compliance by way of assessment which was verified on 20.06.2016. Compliance verification assessment report was considered by P.G Committee on 01.07.2016. Decision of P.G Committee was communicated to the college on 20.09.2016. Compliance submitted by the college on 13.10.2016 was placed before P.G. Sub-Committee on 21.11.2016 and the sub committee decided to place the matter before P.G Committee.

5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfil the requirement of Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MS (Orthopaedics)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.
6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MS (Orthopaedics)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MS (Orthopaedics)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.



9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit students in **MS (Orthopaedics)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.
- (II) The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MS (Orthopaedics)** course for a period of 05 years. "

**The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.**

**92. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD/MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014 for 01 seat and June, 2015 (01 to 03 ) seats & 18.1.2015) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MD/MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at*

National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-

1. Promotion of Dr. Archana Sharma, Assoc.Prof. is not as per regulation. She was Asst.Prof. for 4 years 2 months against the requirement of 5 years without any publications. Hence, she cannot be considered. Date in earlier report was 14.01.2013 which has now been changed to 14.02.2013 in compliance verification report. Resultantly, Unit-II left with 2 faculty which cannot be considered.
  2. There is no Sr.Resident in Unit-III.
  3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.
1. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MD/MS(OBG)** course to the National Institute of Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **03.03.2011( for 1 seat) and 31.03.2012( for 1 to 3 seats).**
  2. The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:  
 (2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.  
 (3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course.”
  3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **18.03.2015, 02.12.2015, 11.03.2016, 30.04.2016 and 20.09.2016,** it was informed inter alia to the College as under:  
 Admissions done (if any) against these **seats i.e. 03 seats** after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:  
 “This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject.”  
 In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats.”

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **05.08.2013 (for 1 seat) & 29.04.2015 (from 1 to 3 seats)** . Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on **05.06.2014 (for 1 seat) & 26.06.2015 (from 1 to 3 seats)**. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college on **18.03.2015**. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 23.04.2015. The Compliance was considered by P.G Committee on 27.05.2015 and P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment and same was verified on 18.11.2015. In the meantime, the fresh request u/s 11(2) for increase of seats from 01 to 03 received u/s 11(2) from the central Govt. vide letter No. U12012/218/2015-ME(PII) Pt, dated 29.04.2015. Letter of Permission for 01 to 03 seats granted by MCI vide letter No. 88-(22)/2011-Med-102971 dated 31.03.2012. The Combined Item i.e. Compliance verification assessment report (18.11.2015) for 01 seat and assessment report (26.06.2015) for increase of seats from 01 to 03 was placed before the PG Committee on 24.11.2015. The decision of the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college on 02.12.2015. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 28.12.2015. Compliance considered by the PG Sub-committee 15.02.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G Committee. The matter alongwith compliance dated 28.12.2015 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 01.03.2016. The decision of the P.G Committee was communicated to the college on 11.03.2016. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 04.04.2016. Compliance was placed before the P.G Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 19.04.2016 and the committee decided to place the matter before P.G. Committee. The matter alongwith compliance dated 04.04.2016 was placed before P.G Committee at its meeting held on 26.04.2016. The decision was communicated to college on 30.04.2016. The College authorities submitted the compliance on 26.05.2016. Compliance was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 03.06.2016 and decided to verify compliance by way of assessment, which was verified on 20.06.2016. The Compliance verification assessment report (20.06.2016) was placed before the P.G Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016. The Decision of P.G Committee was communicated to the college on 20.09.2016. The Compliance submitted by the college authorities on 13.10.2016. The Compliance dated 13.10.2016 was placed before P.G. Sub-Committee on 21.11.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G Committee.
5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfil the requirement of Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MD/MS(OBG)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.
6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee



recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-

7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MD/MS(OBG)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MD/MS(OBG)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.
9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit students in **MD/MS(OBG)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.
- (II) The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MD/MS(OBG)** course for a period of 05 years."

**The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.**

**93. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05.04.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2014 & November, 2015) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification for 01 seat granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-*

*Compliance is not satisfactory.*

1. Dr. Vinod Shah, Prof. is already 70 years of age. Resultantly, there is deficiency of Assoc.Prof.-1.
  2. In respect of Dr .Lalit Krishna, the deficiency pointed out was "As per table in compliance verification report, Dr .Lalit Krishna was Junior Resident at SMS Medical College, Jaipur for 2 years (20/11/1987 to 19/11/1989).Now in the compliance, the same has been changed to Senior Resident which is not permissible". No explanation is submitted for this.
  3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.
1. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)** course to the National Institute of Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **03.03.2011**.
  2. The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:
    - (2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.
    - (3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course."

3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **11.05.2016 and 20.09.2016**, it was informed inter alia to the College as under:

Admissions done (if any) against these **seats i.e. 01 seat** after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:

“This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject.”

In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats.”

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **05.08.2013**. Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on **16.06.2014**. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college on **18.03.2015**. Compliance received from the college vide letter dated 23.04.2015 was considered by P.G Committee on 27.05.2015 and P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment and same was verified on 18.11.2015. Compliance verification assessment was considered by the P.G. Committee on 24.11.2015. The deficiencies pointed out by the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college on 02.12.2015. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 28.12.2015 was considered by the PG Committee at its meeting held on 01.03.2016 and the committee decided to verify the compliance by way of assessment which was verified on 05.04.2016. Compliance verification assessment report (05.04.2016) was placed before the P.G Committee at its meeting held on 06.05.2016 and deficiencies pointed out by the PG Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 11.05.2016. Compliance received from the college authorities vide letter dated 04.06.2016. Compliance dated 04.06.2016 was placed before the P.G. Committee on 01.07.2016 and the deficiencies communicated to college on 20.09.2016. Compliance submitted by the college on 13.10.2016 and was considered by the PG Committee on 07.03.2017.
5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfill the requirement of



Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.

6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.
9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit students in **MD(Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of

*Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.*

- (II) *The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MD(Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology)** course for a period of 05 years."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**94. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2015) and compliance dated 13.10.2.016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-*

*Compliance is not satisfactory.*

1. *Dr. N S Kothari, Professor – is already 70 years of age.*
  2. *Dr. Viveka Nand Goswami, Professor - is already 70 years of age.*
  3. *Department left with 2 faculty. Resultantly deficiency of Asst.Prof.-1.*
  4. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.*
1. *The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MD(Forensic Medicine)** course to the National Institute of Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **03.03.2011**.*
  2. *The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:  
(2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University*

when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.

(3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course."

3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **30.04.2016 and 20.09.2016**, it was informed inter alia to the College as under:

Admissions done (if any) against these **seats i.e. 01 seat** after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:

"This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject."

In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats."

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **13.04.2015**. Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on 25.06.2015. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college on 02.12.2015. Compliance received from the college vide letter dated 28.12.2015 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 01.03.2016. The decision of the PG committee was communicated to college on 11.03.2016. Compliance received from college authorities 04.04.2016 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 26.04.2016. The decision was communicated to college on 30.04.2016. Compliance received by the college on 26.05.2016. Compliance was considered by the PG Committee 03.06.2016 and decided to verify compliance by way of assessment, which was verified on 20.06.2016. Compliance verification assessment report (20.06.2016) was placed before the P.G Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016. The decision was communicated to college on 20.09.2016. Compliance received from the college authorities vide letter dated 13.10.2016 was placed before the PG Committee on 07.03.2017.



5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfil the requirement of Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MD(Forensic Medicine)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.
6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MD(Forensic Medicine)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MD(Forensic Medicine)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.
9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit

students in **MD(Forensic Medicine)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.

- (II) The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MD(Forensic Medicine)** course for a period of 05 years.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**95. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2015 & 21.03.2016) and compliance dated 13.10.2.016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**96. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry

Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**97. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Mookambika Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kulasekharan, Tamil Nadu.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Mookambika Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kulasekharan, Tamil Nadu granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 30.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS (Orthopaedics) qualification for 1 seat granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sri Mookambika Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kulasekharan, Tamil Nadu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**98. NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 06 seats in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur granted by NIMS University (Deemed University), Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.06.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (9th June, 2014 04.01.2016 and 09.04.2016) and compliance dated 13.10.2.016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend not to recognize MS(General Surgery) qualification for 06 seats granted by NIMS University, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur because of the following facts:-*

1. Abu Narman – Sr. Resident, Dr. Jayant Jain, Sr. Resident, Dr. Kushal Monga, Sr. Resident and Dr. Ritu Roy – As per faculty table signed by Dean and Assessor all the above mentioned doctors were shown as Resident in earlier report in column of experience and not Sr. Resident.
  2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.
1. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Letter of Permission for starting of **MS(General Surgery)** course to the National Institute of Medical Sciences was granted by the erstwhile Board of Governors in supersession of the Medical Council of India on **28.02.2011**.
  2. The Postgraduate Committee further noted that Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000 provides as under:  
 (2) The Institution shall apply for recognition of the post-graduate medical qualification to the Central Government through the affiliating University when the first admitted batch shall be due to appear for the examination to be conducted by the affiliating University.  
 (3) Failure to seek timely recognition as required in sub-clause (2) shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post-Graduate Course."

3. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further noted that vide Council letters dated **22.04.2016 and 20.09.2016**, it was informed inter alia to the College as under:

Admissions done (if any) against these **seats i.e. 06 seats** after the first batch appeared in Examination till their recognition will be irregular/ illegal and not in accordance with MCI regulations (notified with prior permission of Central Government vide notification dated 21/07/2009) and will not be recognized. As per provisions of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000, failure to seek timely recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the concerned Post Graduate Course. This is also clarified in the letter of permission granted u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 issued for these seats, which reads as under:

“This permission for starting/ increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject.”

In case, the college authorities desire to submit compliance, same should be received in this office preferably within four weeks of issue of this letter but definitely, prior to next admission so that the matter of recognition can be finally decided. If no compliance is received within this period or compliance/ compliance verification is found unsatisfactory, it will result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course against the above mentioned seats.”

4. The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had applied for recognition on **05.08.2013**. Subsequently, the inspection for recognition was conducted on 09.06.2014. The matter was considered by the PG Committee on 23.09.2014 and matter was deferred. After receiving clarification vide letter dated 19.11.2014, the assessment report dated 09.06.2014 and information received from college authorities on 19.11.2014 was placed before the PG Committee on 18.02.2015. Thereafter, the deficiencies had been communicated to the college on 18.03.2015. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 23.04.2015. The Compliance was considered by P.G Committee on 27.05.2015 and P.G Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment and same was verified on 04.01.2016. Compliance verification assessment was considered by the P.G. Committee on 19.01.2016. The decision of the P.G. Committee was communicated to the college on 27.01.2016. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 02.03.2016. Compliance considered by the PG Sub-committee 08.04.2016 and decided to conduct re-assessment immediately. The Compliance verification assessment was carried out on 09.04.2016. The compliance assessment report 09.04.2016 was placed before the P.G. Committee at its meeting held on 13.04.2016. The decision of the P.G Committee was communicated to the college on 22.04.2016. Compliance received from college authorities vide letter dated 16.05.2016. Compliance was placed before the P.G Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 10.06.2016 and the PG Sub Committee decided to verify compliance by way of assessment which

was verified on 20.06.2016. Compliance verification assessment report (20.06.2016) was placed before the P.G Committee at its meeting held on 01.07.2016. The decision was communicated to college on 20.09.2016. Compliance received from the college authorities vide letter dated 13.10.2016. Compliance dated 13.10.2016 was placed before the P.G. Sub-Committee on 21.11.2016 and decided to place the matter before P.G. Committee.

5. The above clearly brings out that the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur has despite repeated opportunities failed to fulfil the requirement of Regulations in respect of clinical material, human resources and infrastructure. Thus, the training of postgraduate students in the discipline of **MS(General Surgery)** is not possible in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur.
6. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that aggrieved by grant of non-recognition of their courses certain students who have passed out from the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur had filed writ petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee recalled that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
  7. Having heard learned counsel for parties, the Court is of the opinion that degrees of the students who have taken admission in post-graduate courses in accordance with law should not be unnecessarily withheld on the ground of lack of compliances by respondent no. 3-College.
  7. Similar observations are recorded in Order dated 23.05.16 in WP (C) No. 4773/2016 – Dr. Nitin Johar & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
  8. Therefore, keeping in view the observations of the Hon'ble High Court the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government that the **MS(General Surgery)** qualification awarded by the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students admitted in the **MS(General Surgery)** course for the academic year 2011-12; 2012-13 and 2013-14 be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.
  9. Further, the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its Order dated 04.03.16 in WP (C) No. 1854/2016 – Dr. Shivendera Kumar Singh & Ors vs. Union of India has observed as under:-
    10. In the opinion of this Court, respondent no. 2-MCI should normally take action against the delinquent college by either withdrawing its permission for the post-graduate courses in the subsequent academic session or by levying penalties in case of non-compliance.

Accordingly, the Postgraduate Committee Medical Education Committee decides as under:-

- (I) All admissions that have been made on or after the examination of first batch in 2014 in the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur are in gross



violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation, 2000. Therefore, the College was not entitled in law to make any admission for batches from academic year 2014-15 onwards. Keeping in view that the provisions of MCI Regulations are mandatory and binding the National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur was not entitled to admit students in **MS(General Surgery)** course from the academic year 2014-15. Therefore any admission that have been made in violation of Regulation 6 (2) and (3) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 by the National Institute of Medical Sciences are illegal.

- (II) The National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur is restrained from making any application for starting the **MS(General Surgery)** course for a period of 05 years.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**99. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03.11.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (04.07.2015) and compliance dated 06.04.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**100. Aligarh Muslim University - Recognition of MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 1 seat and (DMRT) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at J.N. Medical College, Aligarh.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 1 seat and (DMRT) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at J.N. Medical College, Aligarh granted by Aligarh Muslim University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (05.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (August, 2014 & Feb., 2016) and compliance dated 27.07.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 1 seat and (DMRT) qualification for 02 seats granted by Aligarh Muslim University in respect of students being trained at J.N. Medical College, Aligarh be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**101. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, Manickatala, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, Manickatala, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (22nd July, 2016) and Legal Opinion dated 09/12/2016 and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR, Manickatala, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**102. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI-Hospital,Andheri(E), Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI-Hospital,Andheri(E), Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (08.08.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 for 02 seats, 02.03.2016 cva for 02 seats and 08.08.2016 for 02 to 03 seats) and compliance dated 07.04.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI-Hospital,Andheri(E), Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**103. Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University - Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 5 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology)



qualification for 5 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 5 seats granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**104. Vinayaka Mission's University, salem - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem granted by Vinayaka Mission's University, salem.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2015) and compliance dated 21.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Vinayaka Mission's University, salem in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**105. Indira Gandhi Instt of Med. Sc., Patna (Deemed Univ.) - Recognition of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences,Sheikhpura Patna.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences,Sheikhpura Patna granted by Indira Gandhi Instt of Med. Sc., Patna (Deemed Univ.).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (09.05.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 27.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Gastroenterology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Indira Gandhi Instt of Med. Sc., Patna (Deemed Univ.) in respect of students being trained at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences,Sheikhpura Patna be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**106. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Renewal of recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 5 seats and DMRD qualification for 8 seats in respect of students being trained at Madras Medical College, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 5 seats and DMRD qualification for 8 seats in respect of students being trained at Madras Medical College, Chennai granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 5 seats and DMRD qualification for 8 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Madras Medical College, Chennai be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**107. MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai - Recognition of MD (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 8 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 8 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11.04.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (December, 2014 & 30.06.2015) and compliance dated 18.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 8 seats granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*



*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**108. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at KanyaKumari Government Medical College, Asaripallam.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at KanyaKumari Government Medical College, Asaripallam granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 18.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification for 3 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at KanyaKumari Government Medical College, Asaripallam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**109. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 27.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**110. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (May. 2015) and compliance dated 27.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**111. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (09.05.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 24.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**112. D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh - Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur granted by D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (26.09.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2015) and compliance dated 04.04.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DGO qualification for 02 seats granted by D.D.U. Gorakhpur*



*University, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh in respect of students being trained at BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**113. Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni - Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (5th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 1 seat granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**114. Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni - Renewal of recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical

College, Loni granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (10th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seat granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**115. Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni - Renewal of recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (2nd December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 2 seats granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**116. Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni - Renewal of recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (13th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Loni in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**117. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Hind Institute of Medical Sciences , Barabanki.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Hind Institute of Medical Sciences , Barabanki granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (14th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Hind Institute of Medical Sciences, Barabanki be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*



*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**118. Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai - Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai granted by Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (22.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 29.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats granted by Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**119. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification

for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**120. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at PSG Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at PSG Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD/MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 3 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students*

*being trained at PSG Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**121. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 02(Two) seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 02(Two) seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal. granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (December, 2013) and compliance dated 14.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD/MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 02(Two) seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal. be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**122. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05**



**seats in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (November, 2014) and compliance dated 01.09.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 05 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**123. Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences and Technology, Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Jaipur granted by Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences and Technology, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s*

*Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 15.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats granted by Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences and Technology, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Jaipur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**124. Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 14.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 06 seats granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**125. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 06.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**126. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (22.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015 & 01.04.2016) and compliance dated 22.09.2016 submitted*



*by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 08 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**127. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of DM(Endocrinology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Endocrinology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03.01.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2013 & 19.05.2016) and compliance dated 04.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Endocrinology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**128. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**129. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 10 to 14 seats in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 10 to 14 seats in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30.12.2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (December, 2014, 06.10.2015 & 05.04.2016) and compliance dated 13.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 10 to 14 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**130. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2014) and compliance dated 02.12.2016 & Undertaking dated 02/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**131. Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Subharti Medical College, Meerut.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Subharti Medical College, Meerut granted by Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014) and compliance dated 23.07.2015 and Affidavit dated 15/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut in respect of students being trained at Subharti Medical College, Meerut be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**132. Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2013) and compliance dated 09/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**133. MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 25.10.2016 and Undertaking dated 30/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 3 seats granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly in respect of students being trained at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**134. Dr B R Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P. - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Rama Medical College and Hospital, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification from 2 to 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Rama Medical College and Hospital, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh granted by Dr B R Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (19.12.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pharmacology) qualification from 2 to 3 seats granted by Dr B R Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P. in respect of students being trained at Rama Medical College and Hospital, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**135. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (14.07.2015) along with the letter dated 07/12/2016 received from the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding therewith the letter dated 09/10/2015 received from the Registrar, Rajasthan University of Health Sciences and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD*



*(Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**136. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik – Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Latur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Latur granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 08.03.2016 from the Dean, Govt. Medical College, Latur and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College , Latur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**137. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Biochemistry)

qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (11.01.2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**138. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification and Diploma in Forensic Medicine for 1 seat each in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification and Diploma in Forensic Medicine for 1 seat each in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (12th & 13th January, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification and Diploma in Forensic Medicine for 1 seat each granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**139. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12.01.2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 07.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***



**140. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Stanley Medical College, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Stanley Medical College, Chennai granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12.01.2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 03.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Stanley Medical College, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**141. D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:-

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12.01.2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 26.10.2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 4 seats granted by D.Y. Patil*

*Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**142. Extension of contractual services of Sh. Praveen Rawat, Consultant (Civil Engg.).**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Extension of contractual services of Sh. Praveen Rawat, Consultant (Civil Engg.).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council decided to extend the contractual services of Praveen Rawat, Consultant (Civil Engg.) for a further period of six months."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**143. Filling up of vacancy for the post of Accounts Officer.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Filling up of vacancy for the post of Accounts Officer.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"As per Recruitment Rules, the composition of D.P.C .for the post of Accounts Officer is as under :*

*"President/Vice-President, Chairman two Council members-member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council & Secretary member Secretary.*

*The selection will be subject to the approval of Executive Committee".*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to nominate the following members on the D.P.C .for the post of Accounts Officer:-*

President, MCI  
 Dr. Vijay Prakash  
 Dr. G B Gupta  
 Secretary, MCI”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**144. Resignation of Sh. V.K. Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to resignation of Sh. V.K. Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council approved the request of Sh . V.K .Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**145. Bio-metric OFAMOS Devices implementation plan for DMMP – MCI Project – Matter referred back by the Executive Committee Meeting dated 04/11/2016.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Bio-metric OFAMOS Devices implementation plan for DMMP – MCI Project – Matter referred back by the Executive Committee Meeting dated 04/11/2016.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the matter was referred back to the Admn .& Grievance Committee for various clarifications .The Committee further noted that the Chairman, Admn .& Grievance Committee has provided the following replies on the clarifications:*

- 1( *The procurement of additional 4992 devices was a typographical error, whereas it should be 1992 devices .The inconvenience caused to the Executive Committee, in this regard, is regretted .*



- 2( As regards, the procurement of additional 1992 devices, it was due to the reason that initially when the RFP was initiated by the Consultant i.e .M/s .NISG, it was assessed by them that three thousand devices will be required for the project . However, the system integrator have carried out the survey and it was gathered by them that to accomplish the DMMP Project, at least 4992 devices will be required .Therefore, the A & GC recommended for in-principal approval for procurement of additional 1992 devices .Further, it was the opinion of A & GC that the order for supply of additional 1992 devices will be placed when the system integrator will successfully install atleast 50 %devices out of the 3000 . One of the other reason for the procurement of additional 1992 devices was that the DMMP Project should not be delayed due to the non availability of OFAMOS devices at appropriate time and this will also save the cost escalation of the devices .

- 3( As per the conditions of the RFP the payment clause is as under :

Submission of commissioning certificate of MCI office level components (as mentioned in section 6.5 of vol. I) and acceptance by MCI.	5% of the Agreement Value.
---	----------------------------

- 4( The matter with regard to safety of the Biometric device to be installed at different Medical Colleges was discussed in various meetings of the Committee of DMMP Project and the A & GC .As per the terms and conditions of the RFP document the hardware items including Biometric Machines have to be procured from the supplier in 6 lots of 500 machines each .The payment has to be released to the system integrator, lot wise i.e .the each lot of 500 machines .However, the committee felt that to avoid the tampering of the machines by the colleges, all the 3000 machines should first delivered at MCI office and after the authentication/inspection, the machines will be sealed by MCI and thereafter sent for installation at each college .It was also decided by the committee that the relevant part of the agreement regarding the clause for procurement and delivery of hardware/biometric machine will be suitably amended with mutual consent . There will be no financial implication on the part of MCI .
- 5( The A & GC Committee at its meeting held on 17/10/2016 also recommended that out of 3000 biometric devices 80 %payment for 2500 devices shall be released on submission of proof by M/s .Boodhtree Consulting Ltd .stating that the machines are ready for dispatch from the supplier i.e .M/s .Mantra .It was further decided that the remaining payment of 20 %of the devices value for 2500 Biometric OFAMOS devices shall be released only after successful installation and commissioning of the devices at the respective locations .The payment for 500 Biometric OFAMOS devices shall be released as per the terms & conditions of RFP and master services agreement in which it is stated that on successful deployment of the devices and on acceptance of their commissioning certificate by MCI, the payment shall be released”.

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee considered the clarifications given by the Chairman, Admn .& Grievance Committee and accepted the same with regard to Bio-metric OFAMOS Devices implementation plan for DMMP –MCI Project.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**146. Comparative Statement of various tenders for providing various services to the Council office.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to comparative Statement of various tenders for providing various services to the Council office.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted for the opening of tenders and preparation of comparative statement .The Executive Committee decided to accord post-facto approval with regards to the tenders for providing various services to the Council Office and letters issued to the L-1 bidders as per details given below -:*

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>L-1 Bidder</b>
1.	Security Services	M/s Diamond Security Services, 105, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, 389, Masjid Moth, NDSE-II, <b><u>New Delhi – 110049.</u></b>
2.	House Keeping Services	M/s New Shine Star, 214, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Jaina Tower-1, District Centre Janakpuri, <b><u>New Delhi – 110058.</u></b>
3.	Manpower Services	M/s Pawan Security Services, 217, Jaina Tower-II, Distt Centre, <b><u>Janak Puri, New Delhi – 110058.</u></b>
4.	Courier Services	M/s SCS Enterprises, 1790, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj, <b><u>New Delhi – 110005.</u></b>
5.	Canteen Services	M/s Aayush Hospitality Enterprises, H-754, Uppar G/Floor Flat No. D-1, Near Ramphal Chowk, Dwarka Sector-7, <b><u>New Delhi</u></b>

*The Executive Committee of the Council noted that Letter of Intent have been issued for 05 (five) different contracts. The Committee therefore decided to accord approval to enter into an Agreement with the L1 vendor as recommended by the Tender Committee."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**147. Approval of minutes of the Departmental Promotion Committee for promotion to the post of Accounts Officer.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to approval of minutes of the Departmental Promotion Committee for promotion to the post of Accounts Officer.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"Minutes of the meeting of the Departmental Promotion Committee held on 13/01/2017 at 10:00 a.m.*

*The following members were present :*

<i>Dr .Jayshree Mehta, President</i>	-	<i>Chairperson</i>
<i>Dr .Vijay Prakash Singh, E.C .Member</i>	-	<i>Member</i>
<i>Dr .G.B .Gupta, E.C .Member</i>	-	<i>Member</i>
<i>Dr .Reena Nayyar, Secretary )l/c(.</i>	-	<i>Member-Secretary</i>

*The Committee noted that as per the Recruitment Rules of the Council the method of recruitment to the post of Accounts Officer is "Promotion/Transfer on deputation )including short term contract(, failing which by direct recruitment ."*

*The promotion from the grade from which recruitment by promotion is to be made is as under- :*

*"3 years regular service as Accountant in the grade of Rs .5500-175-900 ."*

*Only one post of Accounts Officer is there as per Recruitment Rules and the same is lying vacant for General Category Candidate .*

*The Committee noted that Sh .Vinit Kumar Aggarwal is Asstt .Accounts Officer )earlier Accountant (w.e.f .24/04/2005 thus completed the regular service of more than 10 years in the grade of Accountant .*



*The Committee also noted that the Annual Confidential Report have been rated as "Good "& "Very Good "and he is clear from Vigilance angle .*

*As such, Sh .Vinit Kumar Aggarwal, Asstt .Accounts Officer is the only eligible candidate available for the departmental promotion to the post of Accounts Officer.*

*In view of above, the Committee recommends that Sh .Vinit Kumar Aggarwal, Assistant Accounts Officer be promoted to the post of Accounts Officer in accordance with the recruitment rules of the Council".*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council approved the above recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee meeting held on 13.01.2017 recommending that Shri Vinit Kumar Aggarwal be promoted to the post of Accounts Officer in accordance with the Recruitment Rules of the Council."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**148. Report of the Committee on National Education Policy 2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to Item 18 b of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> January, 2017: Report of the Committee on National Education Policy 2016.

The Executive Committee meeting held on 16-03-2017 approved the recommendations of the Academic Committee and directed to include the following report:-

*"The present committee came to be constituted by the President, Medical Council of India for the purposes of crystallizing suggestions / views on the National Education Policy 2016 formulated by the Government of India, through its Department of Human Resource Development.*

*The committee noted that the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, had constituted a five member committee for evolution of the new education policy on 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 under the Chairmanship of Mr. T. S. R. Subramanian, Former Cabinet Secretary to the Government of India. The other four members of the committee were Smt. Shailaja Chandra, Former Chief Secretary, NCT of Delhi, Shri Sevaram Sharma, Former Home Secretary NCT of Delhi, Shri Sudhir Mankad, Former Chief Secretary, Gujarat and Prof. J. S. Rajput, Former Director NCERT with National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA) Serving as its secretariat. The committee submitted its report on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and has been put on the public domain.*

*Upon perusal of the report of the committee and recommendations from various consultations, which were held some inputs of the Draft National Education Policy 2016 have been formulated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and have been forwarded to the concerned institutions and authorities for their opinion.*

*The Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, vide a covering letter dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 forwarded it to the Secretary, Medical Council of India to forward inputs on the same including use, comments, suggestions of the Medical Council of India.*

*In view of the same, the President, Medical Council of India constituted the said committee for the needful.*

*The committee at its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017, looked into the National Education Policy Report and cumulative draft thereto formulated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and is pleased to observed as under:*

*The said report at Para 7.11 has observed about Medical Education, which is as under :*

*“7.11.1 Currently there are more than 400 functional medical colleges in the country out of which about half find the government sector (including the new six AIIMS) and the remaining nine the private sector. The admission capacity of these medical colleges is around 57,000 at the undergraduate level and around 26,000 at the postgraduate level.*

*7.11.2 The majority of medical colleges are concentrated in the south and west of the country. The north-eastern region has comparatively still fewer facilities for medical education than anywhere else. The number of seats in the existing medical colleges falls short of the present demand for medical professionals. The growth postgraduate education has been very slow, which has an effect on the preparation of the next generation of medical teachers as well as the specialised doctors to undertake clinical practice and research.*

*7.11.3 The existing framework of medical education needs significant restructuring. Within the medical Council of India/dental Council of India/Indian medical Council (AYUSH) the work of setting standards, curriculum development, inspection and grant of permission for setting up new institutions, undertaking lies with the Councils subject to central government approval where defined. The Councils and in particular the Medical Council of India comprises of elected persons who have a strong vested interest in retaining their voting constituency over the larger interests of public health and medical education. Such entrenched interests of different kinds should be kept away from the functions of inspection, verification and standard-setting as well as approval for opening new institutions*

7.11.4 A recent Parliamentary committee has given significant recommendations about how various matters related to the running of the Medical Council in particular have to receive attention. The government will no doubt take action as appropriate.

7.11.5 In keeping with recommendations which have already been made in respect of assessment and accreditation through professional and technical bodies working under the supervision of apex level nonelected bodies, it is necessary to replicate the same approach here. The responsibility for Manpower planning, design of curricula and standard-setting needs to be done by a body which is conversant with the demographics of India, the prevalence of communicable and non-communicable diseases, challenges connected with maternal and child health so that the production of doctors is planned keeping in mind the needs of specialised as well as general duty doctors. Medical education needs an umbrella body as recommended for the higher education sector representation from citizens and consumers who could address the concerns of the public.

7.11.6 More public investment is needed for starting medical colleges and different regions. The private sector needs to be encouraged to set up medical colleges, with appropriate incentives. The present minimum requirement of land for setting up a medical college needs to be reviewed.

#### *Recommendations*

7.11.7 The number of seats in the existing medical colleges falls well short of the present demand for medical professionals. The growth postgraduate education has been very slow which has an effect on the preparation of the next generation of medical teachers as well as the specialised doctors to undertake clinical practice and research.

7.11.8 The existing framework of medical education needs significant restructuring. Entrenched interests of different kinds should be kept away from the functions of inspection, verification and standard-setting as well as approval for opening new institutions.

7.11.9 More public investment is needed for starting medical colleges. The private sector needs to be encouraged to set up medical colleges, with appropriate incentives”.

On evaluation of the aforesaid inclusions pertaining to medical education in the National Education Policy 2016 document it is seen that they are generic in character. They need more elaborative discussion as has been invoked in the very report pertaining to ‘Higher Education’ with reference to Governance reforms in Higher Education and policy initiatives thereto, Regulation in Higher



*Education and relevant policy initiatives pertaining to the same followed by quality assurance in higher education and needed policy initiatives thereto.*

*The aspect of medical education in view of its significance and importance deserved to be discussed and formulated on the similar manner. As the same is wanting following suggestions are made for their appropriate incorporation in the report.*

## **SUGGESTIONS:**

1. *In order to ensure timely implementation of academic policies towards generation of desired standards of medical education, the regulations on the said count need to be notified in a timely manner. The experience of the council over a period of time has been that they approval and notifying period taken by the Government of India, ranges from 1 year to 4 years, which comes as a big ordeal, with reference to timely implementation of the same. As such the regulations on academic matters should be exempted from the binding condition of their prior approval by the Government of India, by invoking an appropriate amendment to section 33 of the existing IMC Act.*
2. *In respect of other regulations (excluding academic) the time limit needs to be prescribed statutorily by an amendment for the approval and notification by the Govt. Such a time limit should be of six months duration from the date of submission of the draft regulation by the council to the Government of India.*
3. *The concept of recognition of medical colleges under the present scheme in the Act, against the prescribed Minimum Standard Requirements does not and cannot guarantee desired competitive and comparable standards. As such, it was recommended by the council that an accreditation mechanism autonomous in character needs to be created for medical education on the similar lines as University Grants Commission Act, 1956, provided for creation of an autonomous National Assessment and Accreditation Council for the Higher Education and All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1983, provided for creation of a National Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technological institutions in the country, so as to ensure outcome based evaluation of medical colleges in the country.*
4. *By a suitable amendment the Medical Council of India should be vested with the authority to prescribe pay scales and service conditions of the full time teachers in the medical education in the country as is accruable to University Grants Commission for higher education and All India Council for Technical Education for Technical Education.*
5. *By a suitable amendment medical education and medical colleges should be covered within the scope and meaning of section 12(b) of the University Act Commission Act, 1956 for entitlement to claim planned development grants as are accruable to higher education institutions.*
6. *In order to obviate the problem of density of medical colleges in geographical locations by a suitable amendment, the council should be empowered to propose a national perspective five year developmental plan to the Government of India*

*for its approval with reference to need based location of medical schools on the considerations of socio-economic backwardness of the geographic location for the purposes of evoking equity and equitable geographic distribution of medical schools in the country. Such a plan for the concerned plan period should be binding for the geographic location of medical colleges in the country.*

7. *Appropriate mechanisms for faculty development in the form of Academic Staff Colleges for medical teachers in tune with those that have been created for teachers in higher education need to be evoked.*

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. *Notwithstanding the above incorporations that have been suggested by the committee in the National Education Policy 2016, in the fitness of things it would be appropriate that the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, in consultation with Medical Council of India and other relevant stakeholders evolves a comprehensive National Policy on Medical Education in an independent exclusive document taking into consideration the concerns and challenges that confront it contemporarily and a long term basis so as to give a much desired fillip.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

#### **149. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (10<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment report (3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2016) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer be continued restricting the number of admission to 100 (One Hundred) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical*

*Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) *The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) *The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**150. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantrao Pawar Medical College & Hospital & Research Centre, Nashik.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantrao Pawar Medical College & Hospital & Research Centre, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (10<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment reports (1<sup>st</sup> June, 2016, 11<sup>th</sup> September, 2014 & 9-10, May, 2013) and decided to revoke the decision of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 taken at its meeting held on 15.06.2016.*

*The Executive Committee further recommended that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantrao Pawar Medical College & Hospital & Research Centre, Nashik be continued restricting the number of admission to 120 (One Hundred Twenty) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*



8 (3) ...

- (2) *The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) *The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**151. Assessment conducted of Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot – regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to assessment conducted of Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2016) of Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala and noted the following:-*

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 39.25 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 86.56 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Bed occupancy was 02.5 % on day of assessment.*
4. *OPD attendance was 157 on day of assessment. At 10 a.m. very few patients were found in all OPDs.*
5. *OPD: Only 1 staff was available at Registration Counter. There is no Injection room. Dressing room is common for male/female. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common.*
6. *Wards: Wards of Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Skin & VD were locked at time of visit. One General Surgery ward on top floor & Gynaecology ward were closed at time of visit.*
7. *Casualty: There was only 1 patient out of 28 beds in Casualty at 2 p.m. (P. 30)*
8. *There was NIL Major operation & NIL Minor operation on day of assessment.*
9. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
10. *Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload is grossly inadequate.*
11. *Workload of CT Scan was only 01 on day of assessment.*
12. *Workload of Histopathology was only 01 & Cytopathology NIL on day of assessment.*
13. *Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.*
14. *O.T.s: Available Post-operative beds are NIL.*

15. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU, NICU/PICU on day of assessment.
16. There was NIL woman in Labour Room.
17. There are only 2 Static X-ray machines available against requirement of 5.
18. Blood Bank: NIL unit was dispensed on day of assessment.
19. ETO Sterilizer is not functional.
20. Students' Hostel: Dental & Medical students share the same hostel. Boys' hostel is common for Medical, Dental, Physiotherapy students.
21. Nursing Staff: 202 Nurses are available against requirement of 247.
22. Pathology department: Students' Laboratory facilities are inadequate.
23. Website: Information provided is sketchy. Citizens' charter is not available.
24. Letter from assessors was perused & the following was observed:
  - a. Till August, 2015 Patient load and availability of teaching faculty was good but due to strike of faculty, Nurses, Technicians the patients loads generally decreased.
  - b. Verbally they agreed with fake register but the Postgraduate students are not involved with this.
  - c. Log book and seminar registers were verified. But that was not up to date.
  - d. Irregularity of their stipend still persist and non availability of mess and foods in the hostel.
  - e. As per their statement regular seminar and academic activities were going on but their logbook had not been updated regularly.
  - f. HOD Anaesthesiology stated in his declaration form in Page No.-4 that his TDS have been deducted but not deposited.
  - g. Last one year no paper publications were done by the faculties or PG students.
  - h. Surgery seminar register was not signed by faculties during time of presentation.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016, which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

- (c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and

*postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”*

*In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2017-18) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.”*

This decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities vide this Office letter dated 26/09/2016 with the request to submit the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies within one month.

Since the complacence was not received within the stipulated time of one month, a reminder was sent to the college authorities on 27/10/2016 to submit the compliance within 07 days.

A letter dated 20/10/2016 of the Principal, Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala was received in the Council Office on 28/10/2016 by which it was informed that the institution had gone through financial crisis and managerial problems from last one year. This affected the teaching of the students and attendance of the patients in the institution. The college requested to give extension till 31/01/2017 to the institution for compliance inspection.

The matter was considered by the Competent Authority and as per direction, letters dated 17.11.2016, 20/12/2016, 05/01/2017 were sent to the College authorities to submit the compliance.

A letter dated 02/01/2017 was again received from the Principal of College seeking time to submit the compliance till 31/01/2017.

Accordingly, vide Council's letter dated 30.01.2017, the college authorities was requested to submit the compliance on or before 31.01.2017 failing which the Council will proceed further as per provision of the Regulations.

The Council office has again received a letter dated 08.02.2017 from the Principal, Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala stating that “we would like to bring to your kind notice that our Trust is currently facing financial crisis due to change in the management. The new management is in the process of steamlining the system



*and has applied for enhancement of bank loan. As the same will take sometime to complete the formalities, we humbly request you to kindly give us two months' time for rectification of the deficiencies. We hereby assure you that we will adhere to submit the compliance by 02<sup>nd</sup> week of April 2017”.*

The matter was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 16.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter from Principal of the Institute dt. 08/02/2017, operative part of which reads as under:*

*“We would like to bring to your kind notice that our Trust is currently facing financial crisis due to change in the management. The new management is in the process of streamlining the system and has applied for enhancement of bank loan. As the same will take some time to complete the formalities, we humbly request you to kindly give us two months' time for rectification of the deficiencies. We hereby assure you that we will adhere to submit the compliance by 02<sup>nd</sup> week of April 2017.”*

*In view of above, as the Institute has failed to submit compliance pursuant to issue of Notice u/s 8(3)(a)(c) in spite of giving multiple opportunities and the institute has asked for further extension of time upto 2<sup>nd</sup> week of April 2017, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Gian Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Patiala u/s 19 of Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.”*

**152. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly in respect of students being trained at **Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly** be continued restricting the number of admission to 100 (One Hundred) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**153. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (28<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment report (6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2016) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur be continued restricting the number of admission to 150 (One Hundred Fifty) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) *The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) *The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**154. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (27<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) alongwith previous report (24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2016) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Kolkata be continued restricting the number of admission to 155 (One Hundred Fifty five) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) *The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) *The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*



**155. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth University in respect of students being trained at SBKS Medical Instt. & Research Centre, Vadodara.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth University in respect of students being trained at SBKS Medical Instt. & Research Centre, Vadodara.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance report dated 15.02.2017 received from the Dean, Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth University, Vadodara in respect of students being trained at SBKS Medical Instt. & Research Centre, Vadodara be continued restricting the number of admission to 150 (One Hundred Fifty) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**156. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Gujarat University in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Gujarat University in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Gujarat University in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad be continued restricting the number of admission to 250 (Two Hundred Fifty) students.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

- (2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*
- (3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*
- (4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

**157. Recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"An assessment for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5<sup>th</sup> batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2014. The assessment report (11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2014) was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 16/12/2014 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup>*

*batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 which reads as under:-*

*“8(3)(1).....*

*(b) Colleges in the stage upto III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.*

*If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”*

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 22/12/2014.

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 20/02/2015 forwarded the compliance dated 06/02/2015 submitted by the Principal, Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, alongwith the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Ministry of Health, and Family Welfare, New Delhi for review by the MCI.

The matter was re-considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 27/03/2015. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

*“...In view of above and upon application of clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate earlier decision to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.”*

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 01/04/2015.

Thereafter, the Council office had received a D.O. letter dated 12/05/2015 from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein requested the Council to reconsider the matter.



Accordingly, the matter was re-considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13/05/2015. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

*“.....In view of the legal opinion of Ld. Additional solicitor General of India dt. 14.03.2015 already mentioned in the earlier decision of the committee dt. 27.03.2015 cited above and upon application of clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.”*

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14/05/2015.

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 15/06/2015 had also communicated its decision to the college authorities not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the academic year 2015-2016.

A Writ Petition (C) No. 6699/2015 was filed by Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital Vs. Union of India & Anr. before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi aggrieved by the decision of the MCI/Central Government “not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch of 100 MBBS students at Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the academic year 2015-2016. The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its Order dated 05/08/2015 directed the Council to conduct a fresh inspection for verification of the compliance report dated 20/01/2015 submitted by the petitioners to the Central Government and to submit its report to this Court in a sealed cover within four weeks from the date of Order.

Aggrieved by the above order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, the Council filed an SLP (C) No. 23278-23279/2015 before the Hon'ble Supreme Court. The Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its Order dated 24/08/2015 passed the following order:-

*“Keeping in view the peculiar facts and circumstances of this case, we decline to entertain these Special Leave Petitions.*

*However, we grant another three weeks time from today to the petitioner to comply with the orders and directions issued by the High Court.”*

Accordingly, Compliance verification assessment of the said college was carried out by the Council Assessors on 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept., 2015 and the compliance verification

assessment report(2<sup>nd</sup> Sept., 2015) was placed before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in a sealed cover.

Thereafter, the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi had passed Order dated 30/09/2015 in W.P.(C) No.6699/2015 filed by Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital Vs. Union of India & Anr. which reads as under:-

*"1. We have passed a detailed order on 05.08.2015 and therefore, we are not repeating the facts of the case and the contentions of the parties.*

*2. By the said order dated 05.08.2015, we directed a fresh inspection by MCI for verification of the compliance report dated 20.01.2015 submitted by the petitioners and to submit the report of MCI to this Court in a sealed cover within four weeks. Though MCI carried the matter in appeal, the Supreme Court declined to grant leave and the Special Leave Petitions 23278-23279 of 2015 were disposed of by order dated 24.08.2015 granting three weeks time to MCI to comply with the order of this Court dated 05.08.2015.*

*1. In compliance with the same MCI conducted an inspection on 02.09.2015 and the report has been filed in this Court in a sealed cover. On a perusal of the report, we found that apart from the deficiencies alleged earlier, certain other allegations have also been made.*

*4. The correctness of the said allegations/deficiencies cannot be enquired into by this Court in exercise of writ jurisdiction under Article 226 of the Constitution of India. Even under the scheme of Section 10-A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, it is for the Central Government to consider the recommendation of the MCI having due regard to the factors referred to in sub-section (7) of Section 10-A of the Act.*

*5. It may be mentioned that having taken note of the law laid down in **Swamy Devi Dayal (2014) 13 SCC 506 & Royal Medical Trust (Regd.) & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Anr., W.P.(C) No.705/2014** dated 20.08.2015 (Supra) by order dated 11.09.2015, we have referred the matter to a Full Bench for consideration of the issue whether an opportunity of being heard need be given to the applicant in cases which fall within the ambit of the provisos (a) to (d) to Regulation 8(3)(1) of the Regulations. After considering the issue in detail and following the ratio laid down in **Swamy Devi Dayal (supra)** and **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**, the Full Bench by judgment dated 29.09.2015 held:-*

*"51. Therefore, we are of the view that it is not open to MCI and/or Central Government to deny an opportunity to the applicant/institute concerned to rectify the deficiencies specified by MCI even in cases which fall within the ambit of the provisos (a) to (d) of Regulation 8(3)(1) of the Regulations. However, it is*

essential for both MCI and Central Government to observe the time schedule as held in **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**.

52. For the aforesaid reasons, we hold that the provisos (a) to (d) to Regulation 8(3)(1) of the Regulations shall not in any way circumvent the opportunity of being heard/opportunity to rectify the deficiencies provided under sub-Sections (3) and (4) of Section 10-A of the Medical Council Act. However, the same shall be in strict adherence to the time Schedule fixed in the Regulations and in conformity with the Schedule as laid down in **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**.

53. The reference is answered accordingly.”

6. Since the order dated 15.06.2015, which is impugned in the writ petition was admittedly passed without giving an opportunity of being heard to the petitioner in terms of the decision in **Swamy Devi Dayal and Royal Medical Trust (supra)**, we hereby set aside the said order dated 15.06.2015.

7. Accordingly, the writ petition is disposed of with the direction to the first respondent to consider the fresh recommendation submitted by MCI and take an appropriate decision following due process of law. Needless to mention that the petitioner shall be given an opportunity of being heard in terms of the decisions of the Supreme Court in **Swamy Devi Dayal Hospital and Dental College vs. Union of India (supra)** & **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**. Such exercise shall be completed within two weeks from today.

8. The report of MCI submitted to this Court in sealed cover be returned to the Counsel for the MCI to submit the same to the Central Government forthwith.”

The compliance verification assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> September 2015) alongwith previous assessment report (11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Nov., 2014) with regard to Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5<sup>th</sup> batch of 100 seats of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 was placed before the members of the Executive Committee through circulation on 07/10/2015 and the decision of the members of the Executive Committee is as under:-

“The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> September 2015) alongwith previous assessment report (11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Nov., 2014) and noted the following :-

1. While verifying Residents of Radiodiagnosis department, a non-medical person was found to be impersonating as one Senior Resident by name of Dr. Atul Kumar. Although his appointment order was dated 25/05/2015, it was shown as 02/02/2015 in the Declaration Form. Joining report attached with his D.F. showed joining date as 25/05/2015. When he was brought to Dean's office and Dean was asked to verify his credentials, Dean asked him various questions



along with assessors which he could not answer satisfactorily. After some time he confessed that he is not a medical doctor for he gave the statement in writing.

2. Shortage of Residents is 32.8 % as detailed in the report.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 7.5 % as detailed in the report.
4. Bed occupancy on day of assessment was 70.85 % which is inadequate. Many patients were admitted for trivial reasons.
5. OPD attendance was 517 upto 12:00 noon & 853 upto 2 p.m. as per data given by the institute which is inflated.
6. In OPD, 4 examination rooms were present but not functioning in the departments of General Medicine, Psychiatry, Skin & VD & General Surgery departments.
7. Although 15 Major operations were posted, only 11 were carried out. In General Surgery, out of 9 patients posted, only 4 were present.
8. Histopathology & Cytopathology statistics is manipulated / inflated. Specimens from private doctors from Lucknow, Sitapur & other areas are added which are shown as OPD cases. The diagnosis of samples are being repeated.
9. ETO Sterilizer is not in use.
10. Departmental doctors' office staff offices were deficient. Departmental offices were without support staff. No documentary evidence of their functioning routinely was provided.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report."

In view of the above, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch (100 seats) of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16. It was further decided to apply clauses 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 which read as under:-

- (d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked/forged documents:

If it is observed during any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked/forged documents and have submitted the declaration form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year and the next academic year also.

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the institute for renewal of permission for two academic years i.e. that academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and the next academic year (i.e. 2016-2017).

The members of the Executive Committee further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Government vide this office letter dated 09.10.2015.

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 02.11.2015 had also communicated its decision to the college authorities of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow not to renew the permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch of 100 MBBS seats for the academic year 2015-2016.

Upon receipt of request through the Central Government u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, the assessments to assess the standard of examination held by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh and to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for Recognition/Approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 were carried out by the Council Assessors on 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The assessment report (16<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) and assessment report (18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2016) were considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 22/03/2016 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in the assessment reports, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend not to recognise/approve Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the deficiencies within 2(two) weeks for further consideration of the matter.

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 22/03/2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

In response to above, the Dean, Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow had submitted the Compliance report which was verified by the Council Assessors by way of Compliance Verification Assessment on **22/04/2016**.

The compliance verification assessment report (22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) along with previous assessment report (18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2016) was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2016) as well as an email dated 22/04/2016 from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-*

1. 80 % of the patients in Surgical wards had no investigation records. In other wards, some admitted patients non-specific minor ailments which actually did not need any admission. (E.g. 40 % of patients in Medical departments were admitted for minor complaints. Most of the admitted patients had similar diagnosis like PUO, UTI, AUB, Pain in Abdomen, Osteoporosis, etc.
2. Although Bed occupancy was 77 %, some patients were admitted for many days & with minor complaints not requiring admission.
3. College students were made to stand in OPD queue.
4. Data of clinical material provided by institute are highly inflated.
5. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
6. There were total only 09 patients in O.T. lists of all departments combined.
7. ICUs: 3 patients admitted in ICCU did not merit intensive care. There was NIL patient in SICU.
8. Interns' Hostel: Deficiency of inadequate Study room & Recreation in female interns' hostel remains as it is.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*

*The Committee further decided that the decision with regard to applying Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010. which was taken by it by circulation on 07.10.2015 be continued. “*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

Thereafter, the Council Office received a letter/decision dated 13.06.2016 issued by the Oversight Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court which reads as under:-

“In view of the submission made by Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MHFW) before the OC today, inter alia, stating that



- (i) *there were around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act that were not notified for approval in respect of Under Graduate Courses and 118 proposals for Super Speciality Courses for 2016-17 and*
- (ii) *there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in inspections,*

*OC has, purely as a onetime measure and in exercise of powers conferred upon it vide paragraph 105 of judgment dated 02 May 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Civil Appeal no. 4060 of 2009 in Modern Dental College and Research Centre & Others vs. State of Madhya Pradesh & Others to issue remedial directions, decided in its meeting of 13 June 2016, to permit all applicant colleges which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration...."*

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 21.06.2016 had forwarded a copy of the compliance/representation/documents dated 20.06.2016 submitted by the Principal, Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for necessary action in the light of order dated 13.06.2016 of Oversight Committee.

The matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/06/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 21.06.2016 forwarding therewith a copy of the compliance /representation/documents dated 20.6.2016 of the Principal, Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, the direction issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dt. 13/06/2016 and the agenda item which reads as under:-

*".... The Committee had considered the submission made by the Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare that around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act for MBBS course and 118 proposals for Super Speciality courses for the Academic Year 2016-17 had not been notified for approval **"and out of these there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have***

***been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections". The Oversight Committee vide its order dated 13.06.2016 had decided as under:***

*To permit all applicant colleges "which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17", be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration....."*

The directions issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dated 13/06/2016 were considered by the Executive Committee and it was observed that the satisfaction of the following two conditions was precedent for the implementation of the aforesaid directions. In fact a reading of the communication dated 13/06/2016 itself provides the following two conditions:-

- (1) The application should be u/s 10A of IMC Act for establishment of a new medical college or grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students or grant of permission for increase in intake of MBBS course & grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students against increased intake; &
- (2) The applicant – medical college had not been afforded an opportunity for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections conducted by the Council.

Upon perusal of Agenda Note, the Executive Committee observed that in the case of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, application was received for recognition of MBBS degree awarded by the institute u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956. This application has not been received u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council is of the opinion that the case of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow does not fall within the ambit of the directions issued by the Oversight Committee and it was further decided to return the application to the Central Government."

The above decision of the Executive Committee of the Council was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 05.07.2016.

The Oversight Committee vide letter dated 12.08.2016 rejected the case of the college with the following remarks:-

*“As the institute has been debarred u/s 8(3)(1)(d) of the establishment of medical college regulations for the year 2015-16 and 2016-2017 by the MHFW, OC did not approved the application.”*

In response to Council's letter dated 15/05/2016, the Principal, Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh had submitted the compliance report which was verified by the Council Assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on **2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016.**

In this connection, it is stated that the matter with regard to fake faculty for the academic year 2015-2016 was considered by the Ethics Committee at its meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> May 2016 and thereafter by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 15.06.2016. As per decision of the Executive Committee, the Council Office vide its letter dated 16.08.2016 had recommended the Central Govt. **to apply clause 8(3)(1)(d) against Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, U.P., for two academic years i.e. 2016-2017 and 2017-2018.**

The compliance verification assessment report(2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) with regard to recognition/approval of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 23.08.2016 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) along with previous assessment report(22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8 (3) ...*

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a)*



*supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.”*

*The Committee decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council.*

*The Executive Committee further noted that clause 8(3)(1)(d) as recommended by the Ethics Committee at its meeting dated 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and approved by the Executive Committee on 15.06.2016 had been applied against the college. The said clause reads as under:-*

*8(3)(1)(d):*

*(d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked / forged documents:*

*If it is observed that any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked / forged documents and have submitted the Declaration Form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission / recognition for award of M.B.B.S. degree / processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two Academic Years – i.e. that Academic Year and the next Academic Year also.....”*

*In view of above, the Committee decided that the Institute be directed not to admit fresh batch of students for the academic year 2016-17 and 2017-18.”*

The above decision of the Executive Committee has been noted/approved by the Oversight Committee on 11.11.2016.

In this regard, it is stated that the Council Office had received a letter dated 05/10/2016 from the Central Govt. addressed to the Secretary, OC and copy to this Council regarding comments/remarks of the Central Govt. on the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting dated 23.08.2016 in respect of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, which reads as under:-

*“MCI vide letter dated 09.10.2015 recommended not to renew permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch at Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for 2015-2016 and also applied clause 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations that debar the college for 2016-17 also. However, the E.C. has now decided that the institution be directed not to admit fresh batches of students for the academic year 2016-2017 and 2017-2018. This needs to be re-considered. The E.C. has decided to recommend recognition of*

*college u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 but at the same time recommended to apply clause 8(3)(1) (d) of Regulation. The batches to be recognised needs to be indicated clearly.*

Accordingly, the matter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 04.11.2016 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council after due deliberations, decided that application of Section 8(3)(1)(d) regarding fake faculty of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and recognition of a course u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956 are two separate, distinct items and are independent of one another. Recognition u/s 11(2) of IMC Act envisages recognition of batches already admitted under LOP & Renewal of Permissions granted u/s 10A of IMC Act and thus applies retrospectively.*

*If an institute fulfills requirement of faculty, Residents, clinical material, infrastructure, etc., it is recommended for Recognition for award of degree. If during any assessment it is found that fake faculty is employed or if the documents submitted by faculty and countersigned by Dean are found to be fake/forged, then Section 8(3)(1)(d) is applied and the institute is debarred for admitting students for 2 Academic years. This is applicable with regard to any assessment and is applicable irrespective of recognition status of the institute.*

*The Committee observed that in the instant case, as the institute found to have fulfilled all deficiencies as verified by compliance verification assessment as shown above, it is recommended for Recognition for award of MBBS degree u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956 which in fact applies retrospectively to previous batches admitted under LOP & Renewals of Permissions issued by Govt. of India. Simultaneously, as in one assessment, as it was found to have employed faculty with fake/forged documents, Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations, 1999 is applied prohibiting institute for admitting students for 2 Academic Years prospectively. Thus there is no inconsistency in this regard.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to convey the above to the Central Government and further decided to refer the matter to ASG for opinion.”*

In this regard, the Council office had received a letter dated 06/01/2017 from the Secretary to the Oversight Committee addressed to the Central Govt. and copy to this Council regarding consideration of Executive Committee agenda/minutes of 4<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The Recommendation/Remarks/Comments of the Oversight Committee in respect of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow under agenda item NO. 68 is as under:-

*“ OC would await the specific comments of MHFW which may be expedited, as MHFW has sought the matter to be reconsidered by MCI.”*

In view of EC decision dated 23.08.2016, the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh was placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016.

The minutes of the General Body has been sent to the Central Govt./Oversight Committee for their perusal and approval.

Thereafter, the Council Office had received a letter dated 27/12/2016 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan stating therein as under:-

*“I am directed to refer to MCI's letter No. MCI-34(41)/2016-Med./125281 dated 16.08.2016 on the above subject and to say that the College vide representation dated 21.10.2016 has requested to cancel the application of clause 8(3)(1)(d) for the academic year 2016-17 and 2017-18 as the same was applied in 2015-16 and the college is liable to be debarred for 2015-16 and 2016-17 instead of 2016-17 and 2017-18.*

*2. The Ministry also informed the MCI twice vide letters dated 05.10.2016 and 08.12.2016 while vetting the EC minutes and requested MCI to reconsider the matter as per regulation.*

*3. The representation of the college is being forwarded herewith to MCI for action as deemed appropriate.”*

As per decision of the Executive Committee dated 04.11.2016 and the letter dated 27/12/2016 received from the Central Govt. , the matter with regard to Application of clause 8(3)(1)(d) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards on Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, U.P was sent to the Legal Section to obtain the legal opinion in the matter.

*The Council Office had received a Legal Opinion dated 02.02.2017 from Sh. Gaurav Sharma, Advocate. The operative part of the Legal opinion dated 02.02.2017 reads as under:-*

*“...In view of the above factual matrix, I am of the opinion that while considering the application for grant of permission to admit MBBS students for academic year 2015-16 the querist had invoked Regulation 8(3)(1)(d) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and recommended to the Central Government to debar the applicant medical college from admitting students for*



*academic year 2015-2016 and 2016-17. Since the applicant medical college was not granted permission by the Central Government to admit any students for two academic years i.e. 2015-16 & 2016-17, hence the applicant medical college has undergone the penalty as envisaged under Regulation 8(3)(1)(d) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and has not admitted any students for said two academic years. In view thereof, the applicant medical college cannot be made to suffer again for the same action, thus the querist may reconsider their decision, whereby the applicant medical college has been again debarred from admitting student for academic years 2016-17 as also 2017-18 and thereafter consider the application submitted by the applicant medical college for renewal of permission to admit students in MBBS course for academic year 2017-18 in accordance with the provisions of the IMC Act, 1956 and the Regulations made thereunder....”,*

The matter with regard to Application of clause 8(3)(1)(d) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards on Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, U.P was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 16.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the compliance verification assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) with regard to recognition/approval of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered in its meeting held on 23.08.2016 and it was decided as under:-*

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) along with previous assessment report(22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further noted that clause 8(3)(1)(d) as recommended by the Ethics Committee at its meeting dated 3<sup>rd</sup>& 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and approved by the Executive Committee on 15.06.2016 had been applied against the college.*

*In view of above, the Committee decided that the Institute be directed not to admit fresh batch of students for the academic year 2016-17 and 2017-18.”*

*The Executive Committee further observed that the Council Office had received a letter dated 05/10/2016 from the Central Govt. addressed to the Secretary, OC*

and copy to this Council regarding comments/remarks of the Central Govt. on the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting dated 23.08.2016 in respect of Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, which reads as under:-

“MCI vide letter dated 09.10.2015 recommended not to renew permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> batch at Career Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for 2015-2016 and also applied clause 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations that debar the college for 2016-17 also. However, the E.C. has now decided that the institution be directed not to admit fresh batches of students for the academic year 2016-2017 and 2017-2018. This needs to be re-considered. The E.C. has decided to recommend recognition of college u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 but at the same time recommended to apply clause 8(3)(1) (d) of Regulation. The batches to be recognised needs to be indicated clearly.

Accordingly, the matter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 04.11.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council after due deliberations, decided that application of Section 8(3)(1)(d) regarding fake faculty of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and recognition of a course u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956 are two separate, distinct items and are independent of one another. Recognition u/s 11(2) of IMC Act envisages recognition of batches already admitted under LOP & Renewal of Permissions granted u/s 10A of IMC Act and thus applies retrospectively.

If an institute fulfills requirement of faculty, Residents, clinical material, infrastructure, etc., it is recommended for Recognition for award of degree. If during any assessment it is found that fake faculty is employed or if the documents submitted by faculty and countersigned by Dean are found to be fake/forged, then Section 8(3)(1)(d) is applied and the institute is debarred for admitting students for 2 Academic years. This is applicable with regard to any assessment and is applicable irrespective of recognition status of the institute.

The Committee observed that in the instant case, as the institute found to have fulfilled all deficiencies as verified by compliance verification assessment as shown above, it is recommended for Recognition for award of MBBS degree u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956 which in fact applies retrospectively to previous batches admitted under LOP & Renewals of Permissions issued by Govt. of India. Simultaneously, as in one assessment, as it was found to have employed faculty with fake/forged documents, Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations, 1999 is applied prohibiting institute for admitting students for 2 Academic Years prospectively. Thus there is no inconsistency in this regard.

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to convey the above to the Central Government and further decided to refer the matter to ASG for opinion.”*

*The General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016 had also approved the recommendations of the Executive Committee with regard to recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*This decision of the General Body has not been formally communicated to the Central Government. Meanwhile, the Council Office has also received the opinion of Council Advocate as sought for by the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 04.11.2016.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council perused the opinion of Council Advocate in the matter, operative part of which reads as under:*

*“...In view of the above factual matrix, I am of the opinion that while considering the application for grant of permission to admit MBBS students for academic year 2015-16 the querist had invoked Regulation 8(3)(1)(d) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and recommended to the Central Government to debar the applicant medical college from admitting students for academic year 2015-2016 and 2016-17. Since the applicant medical college was not granted permission by the Central Government to admit any students for two academic years i.e. 2015-16 & 2016-17, hence the applicant medical college has undergone the penalty as envisaged under Regulation 8(3)(1)(d) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and has not admitted any students for said two academic years. In view thereof, the applicant medical college cannot be made to suffer again for the same action, thus the querist may reconsider their decision, whereby the applicant medical college has been again debarred from admitting student for academic years 2016-17 as also 2017-18 and thereafter consider the application submitted by the applicant medical college for renewal of permission to admit students in MBBS course for academic year 2017-18 in accordance with the provisions of the IMC Act, 1956 and the Regulations made thereunder....”*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to communicate to the Central Govt. that Institute has already been debarred for 2 Academic Years – i.e. 2015-2016 & 2016-2017 & therefore the decision of Executive Committee meeting held on 23.08.2016 regarding debarment for Academic Year 2016-17 and 2017-18 is not applicable. Therefore, the Executive Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Career Instt. of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Lucknow for the award of MBBS degree(100 seats) granted by Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956....”*



*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**158. Recognition/Approval of Ashwini Rural Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Solapur, Maharashtra for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Ashwini Rural Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Solapur, Maharashtra for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (9<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. & 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Ashwini Rural Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Solapur, Maharashtra for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8 (3) ...*

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

*The Executive Committee further noted that in the General Surgery Department, the signature is not tallying for 11 a.m. and at the time of verification in respect of Dr. Rajnish Vhatkar, Senior Resident and it was decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(d) in respect of the said institution. The said clause reads as under:-*

8(3)(1)(d):

(d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked / forged documents:

*If it is observed that any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked / forged documents and have submitted the Declaration Form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission / recognition for award of M.B.B.S. degree / processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two Academic Years – i.e. that Academic Year and the next Academic Year also.....”*

*In view of above, the Committee decided that the Institute be directed not to admit fresh batch of students for the academic year 2017-18 and 2018-19.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**159. Recognition/Approval of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Gujarat University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Gujarat University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (06<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Gujarat University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**160. Recognition/Approval of BPS Govt. Medical College for Women, Sonapat, Haryana for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of BPS Govt. Medical College for Women, Sonapat, Haryana for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 07<sup>th</sup> December, 2016) alongwith a letter dated 06/02/2017 received of the Director, BPS Govt. Medical College for Sonapat, Khanpur, Kalan, Haryana regarding complaint of Dr. Gunjan Chaudhary against the said college and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of BPS Govt. Medical College for Women, Sonapat, Haryana for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute...”*



*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**161. Recognition/Approval of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Assam u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Assam u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Assam u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....”*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**162. Recognition/Approval of Malda Medical College & Hospital, Malda for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Malda Medical College & Hospital, Malda for

the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

*“The Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (21st February, 2017) along with previous assessment report (19th July, 2016 4th May, 2016 and 14th & 15th March, 2016) with regard to recognition/approval of Malda Medical College & Hospital, Malda for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 16/03/2017 and it was decided as under:-*

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (21<sup>st</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment reports (19<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 & 14<sup>th</sup> /15<sup>th</sup> March, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Malda Medical College & Hospital, Malda for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

*The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

- 163. Recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Kota for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956–Regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Kota for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

*“The Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report 03.03.2017 along with previous assessment report (08.09.2016, 26.04.2016 and 14.03.2016 & 15.03.2016) was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 16.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-*

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (03.03.2017) along with previous assessment reports (08.09.2016, 26.04.2016 and 14.03.2016 & 15.03.2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Kota for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8 (3) ...*

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

*The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

- 164. Recognition/approval of Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ranchi University, Ranchi against**



**the increased intake i.e. from 90 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-Regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ranchi University, Ranchi against the increased intake i.e. from 90 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

*"The Council noted that upon receipt of the request u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, through the Central Govt., the assessments to assess the standard of examination held by Ranchi University, Ranchi and Compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ranchi University, Ranchi against the increased intake i.e. from 90 to 150 seats have been carried out by the Council assessors on 02.09.2016 and 09.02. 2017. The assessment reports were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 16.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (09<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ranchi University, Ranchi against the increased intake i.e. from 90 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."*

*The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**165. Recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Pimpri for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-req.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Pimpri for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 10<sup>th</sup> December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Pimpri for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**166. Recognition/approval of Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli, Pune for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Sangli, Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli, Pune for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Sangli, Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> February, 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli, Pune for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Sangli, Pune against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***



**167. Recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. Vithalrao Vikhe Patil Foundation's Medical College, Ahmednagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. Vithalrao Vikhe Patil Foundation's Medical College, Ahmednagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (09<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and 28<sup>th</sup> February and 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Padmashree Dr. Vithalrao Vikhe Patil Foundation's Medical College, Ahmednagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**168. Amendment in existing UG and Postgraduate Regulations of the Council to make a provision of Uniform Entrance Examination for Undergraduate and Postgraduate level - Reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to amendment in existing UG and Postgraduate Regulations of the Council to make a provision of Uniform Entrance Examination for Undergraduate and Postgraduate level.

*“The Council approved the amendment in the existing Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997 as well as the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 to make provision for uniform entrance examination (NEET) at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels, which reads as follows:-*

3. In Clause 4, under the heading Admission to the Medical Course- eligibility criteria, and in sub-clause 4 (1) & (1A), the following shall be substituted:

**4. Admission to the Medical Course-Eligibility Criteria:** No candidate shall be allowed to be admitted to the Medical Curriculum proper of first Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery course until he /she has qualified the National Eligibility Entrance Test, and he/she shall not be allowed to appear for the National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test until:

(1) He/she shall complete the age of 17 years on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission to the MBBS.

(1A) He/She has obtained a minimum of marks in National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test as prescribed in Clause 5 of Chapter II.

4. In Clause 4, under the heading Admission to the Medical Course- eligibility criteria and in sub-clause 4 (2) (a), the following proviso shall be added:

*Provided that two years of regular and continuous study of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken together shall be required at 10+2 level for all the candidates. Candidates who have passed 10+2 from Open Schools or as Private candidates shall not be eligible to appear for National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test. Furthermore, study of Biology/Biotechnology as an Additional Subject at 10+2 level also shall not be permissible.*

5. In Chapter-II, Clause 5 under the heading “Procedure for selection to MBBS course shall be as follows” shall be substituted as under:-

***“Procedure for selection to MBBS course shall be as follows:”***

- (1) There shall be a uniform entrance examination to all medical educational institutions at the under graduate level namely ‘National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to MBBS course in each academic year and shall be conducted under overall supervision of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India.*
- (2) The “designated authority” to conduct the ‘National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test’ shall be the Central Board of Secondary Education or any other body/organization so designated by the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India, in consultation with the Medical Council of India.*
- (3) The language and manner of conducting the ‘National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test’ shall be determined by the “designated authority” in consultation with the Medical Council of India and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.*
- (4) In order to be eligible for admission to MBBS Course for a academic year, it shall be necessary for a candidate to obtain minimum of marks at 50<sup>th</sup> percentile in ‘National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test to MBBS course’ held for the said academic year. However, in respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, the minimum marks shall be at 40<sup>th</sup> percentile. In respect of candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs in terms of clause 4(3) above, the minimum marks shall be at 45<sup>th</sup> percentile. The percentile shall be determined on the basis of highest marks secured in the All-India common merit list for admission in ‘National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to MBBS course.*
- (5) The reservation of seats in Medical Colleges for respective categories shall be as per applicable laws prevailing in States/Union Territories. An All India merit list as well as State/Union Territory-wise merit list of the eligible candidates shall be prepared on the basis of marks obtained in ‘National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test and candidates shall be admitted to MBBS course from the said lists only.*
- (6) No candidate who has failed to obtain the minimum eligibility marks as prescribed in Sub-clause (4) above shall be admitted to MBBS course in the said academic year.*
- (7) No authority shall admit any candidate to the MBBS course in contravention of the criteria laid down by these Regulations and any candidate admitted in violation of such criteria shall be discharged by the*



*Council. The institution which grants admission to any student in violation of Regulations shall also be liable to face such action as may be prescribed by the Council including surrender of seats equivalent to the extent of such admission made from its sanctioned intake capacity for the succeeding academic year/years.*

*(8) All admission to MBBS course within the respective categories shall be based solely on the marks obtained in the 'National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test.*

*With regard to Postgraduate courses:*

In the "Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000", in Regulation 9 under the heading "Procedure for selection of candidate for Postgraduate courses" shall be substituted as under:-

9. "Procedure for selection of candidate for Postgraduate courses shall be as follows"

- (1) There shall be a uniform entrance examination to all medical educational institutions at the post graduate level namely 'National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to postgraduate courses in each academic year and shall be conducted under overall supervision of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India.
- (2) The "designated authority" to conduct the 'national Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test' shall be the National Board of Examination or any other body/organisation so designated by the Ministry of Health and family Welfare, Government of India.
- (3) In order to be eligible for admission to any postgraduate course in a particular academic year, it shall be necessary for a candidate to obtain minimum of marks at 50th percentile in 'National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for Postgraduate courses' held for the said academic year. However, in respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, the minimum marks shall be at 40th percentile. In respect of candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs, the minimum percentile shall be at 45th percentile. The percentile shall be determined on the basis of highest marks secured in the All-India common merit list in 'National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for Postgraduate courses.'
- (4) The reservation of seats in Medical Colleges/institutions for respective categories shall be as per applicable laws prevailing in States/Union Territories. An all India merit list as well as State-wise merit list of the eligible candidates shall be prepared on the basis of the marks

obtained in National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test and candidates shall be admitted to Postgraduate Courses from the said merit lists only.

Provided that in determining the merit of candidates who are in service of Government/public authority, weightage in the marks may be given by the Government/Competent Authority as an incentive at the rate of 10 percentile of the marks obtained for each year of service in remote and/or difficult areas upto the maximum of 30 percentile of the marks obtained in the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test, the remote and difficult areas shall be as defined by State Government/Competent Authority from time to time.

The State Government shall in the common counseling grant institutional preference/institutional reservation of 50% of the sanctioned intake capacity of postgraduate seats.

- (5) 3% seats of the annual sanctioned intake capacity shall be filled up by candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 50% to 70%. Provided that in case any seat in the 3% quota remains unfilled on account of unavailability of candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 50% to 70% then any such unfilled seat in this 3% quota shall be filled up by persons with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 40% to 50% - before they are included in the annual sanctioned seats for general category candidates.
- (6) No candidate who has failed to obtain the minimum eligibility marks as prescribed in Sub clause (3) above shall be admitted to any Postgraduate courses in the said academic year
- (7) 50% of the seats in Postgraduate Diploma Courses shall be reserved for Medical Officer in the Government service, who have served for at least three years in remote and /or difficult areas. After acquiring the Postgraduate Diploma, the Medical Officers shall serve for two more years in remote and /or difficult areas as defined by State Government/Competent authority from time to time.
- (8) The Universities and other authorities concerned shall organize admission process in such a way that teaching in broad speciality postgraduate courses starts by 1st may and for super speciality courses by 1st August each year. For this purpose, they shall follow the time schedule indicated in Appendix-III.
- (9) There shall be no admission of students in respect of any academic session beyond 31st May for postgraduate courses and 31st August for super speciality courses under any circumstances. The Universities shall not register any student admitted beyond the said date.

- (10) No authority shall admit any candidate to the postgraduate course in contravention of the criteria laid down by these Regulations and any candidate admitted in violation of such criteria shall be discharged by the Council. The institution which grants admission to any student in violation of Regulations shall also be liable to face such action as may be prescribed by the Council including surrender of seats equivalent to the extent of such admission made from its sanctioned intake capacity for the succeeding academic year.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**169. To frame suitable Regulations to incorporate the provisions of combined counseling for admission to both UG and PG courses.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to frame suitable Regulations to incorporate the provisions of combined counseling for admission to both UG and PG courses.

*“The Council noted that the provision relating to common counseling has been incorporated in the Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997 and Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 vide notification dated 10.03.2017 which reads as under and approved the same:-*

**Addition of clause 5A in the Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997**

**5A Common Counseling**

- (1) There shall be a common counselling for admission to MBBS course in all Medical Educational Institutions on the basis of merit list of the National Eligibility Entrance Test.
- (2) The Designated Authority for counselling for the 15% All India Quota seats of the contributing States shall be conducted by the Directorate General of Health Services.
- (3) The counselling for all Medical Educational Institutions in a State, including Medical Educational Institutions established by the Central Government, State Government, University, Deemed University, Trust, Society/Minority Institutions/Corporations or a Company shall be conducted by the State Government. Such common counselling shall be under the over-all superintendence, direction and control of the State Government.

**Addition of clause 9A in the Post-Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000**

**9A Common Counseling**



- (1) There shall be a common counseling for admission to all Postgraduate Courses in all Medical Educational Institutions on the basis of merit list of the National Eligibility Entrance Test.
- (2) The designated authority for counselling for the 50% All India Quota seats of the contributing States shall be conducted by the Directorate General of Health Services. Such counselling as per the existing scheme shall be only for Diploma and MD/MS courses.
- (3) The counseling for all Medical Educational Institutions in a State, including Medical Educational Institutions established by the Central Government, State Government, University, Deemed University, Trust, Society or a Company/ Minority Institutions/ Corporations shall be conducted by the State Government. Such common counselling shall be under the over-all superintendence, direction and control of the State Government.

The General Body of the Council further considered the issues regarding the permissibility of reservation of seats in post graduate medical courses on the basis of domicile and institutional preference/reservation.

On the issue of domicile and institutional preference / reservation, the General Body has taken note of the judgments passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the cases of Dr. Pradeep Jain Vs Union of India & Ors.- (1984) 3 SCC 654, AIIMS Students' Union Vs AIIMS - (2002) 8 SCC 481 and Saurabh Chaudhri and Ors. Vs. Union of India and Ors.- (2003) 11 SCC 146, Nikhil Himthani Vs. State of Uttarakhand & Ors. (2013) 10 SCC 237 and Vikas Goyal Vs. State of Karnataka (2014) 11 SCC 456, wherein, it has been held that there cannot be any reservation of seats in post graduate medical courses on the basis of domicile / residence. However, the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the above-mentioned judgments, after considering the importance and value of there being equality of opportunity and institutional continuity in education, has held that institutional reservation upto 50% is permissible at the post graduate level and the same is not violative of the provisions of the Constitution.

The Council further considered the legal opinion dated 27.03.2017 from Ld. Additional Solicitor General (ASG) with regard to the permissibility of having institutional preference during the common counseling for admission in Post Graduate Medical Courses for the academic year 2017-18 operative part of which reads as under:-

*".....7. In all the above-mentioned judgements by the Hon'ble Apex Court, it comes out clearly that there exists complete justification for any University/College/Educational Institution to follow the principle of grant of institutional preference. The Hon'ble Apex Court has accepted the existence of objective, reasons and factors including institutional continuity in a particular branch/stream of education leading to admissions in higher courses. In fact, the overall scheme of the medical education is completely dependent upon institutional continuity for any medical student, not only during the MBBS course itself but also for higher medical PG courses leading to such medical students securing 'Speciality' and 'Super Speciality' medical degrees/qualifications.*

8. In view of the above factual matrix and having considered the judgements passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court on the issue of institutional reservations in post graduate medicine courses, I am of the opinion that institutional reservations are permissible under the scheme of Constitution. However, the institutional reservations should not be violative of the principles of merit as well as equality under Article 14 of the Constitution. Accordingly, the Council may issue appropriate directions to all the stake-holders for granting institutional reservations to the candidates at the time of common counseling for admission in Post Graduate Medicine Courses.

9. Since any ambiguity in this regard may not only result in causing confusion at different levels/places in carrying out the critical duty of granting PG Medical admissions properly and appropriately, I am also of the opinion that it would be expected of the MCI to consider and issue an appropriate clarification by any Circular to the effect that any University/College/ Educational Institution [while strictly adhering to the principle of merit by taking students from the merit list of NEET] would not get prohibited to adopt and follow the principle of institutional preference in granting admissions for PG medical courses."

The Council accepted the legal opinion and accordingly, in order to promote equality of opportunity and institutional continuity in education, the General Body has decided to make appropriate amendments in the Post Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 for incorporating provisions prescribing 50% institutional reservation/ preference in post graduate medical courses.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**170. Recognition/approval of Goa Medical College, Goa for the award of MBBS degree granted by Goa University, Goa against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Goa Medical College, Goa for the award of MBBS degree granted by Goa University, Goa against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )23.01.2017 and 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Goa Medical College, Goa for the award of MBBS degree granted by Goa University, Goa against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**171. Recognition/approval of Father Muller's Medical College, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Father Muller's Medical College, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )12.01.2017 and 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Father Muller's Medical College, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e .from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*



*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**172. Recognition/approval of Navodaya Medical College, Raichur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Navodaya Medical College, Raichur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )20.01.2017 and 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Navodaya Medical College, Raichur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake i.e .from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations*

*)Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**173. Recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )20.01.2017 and 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Govt .Medical College, Bhavnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar against the increased intake i.e .from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations*

*)Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**174. Recognition/approval of Christian Medical College, Vellore for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e. from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Recognition/approval of Christian Medical College, Vellore for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e. from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )21<sup>st</sup>February, 2017 and 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Christian Medical College, Vellore for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e .from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (



)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

)3( The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**175. Recognition/approval of Pandit Deendayal Udapdhyay Medical College, Rajkot for the award of MBBS degree granted by Saurashtra University, Rajkot against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Pandit Deendayal Udapdhyay Medical College, Rajkot for the award of MBBS degree granted by Saurashtra University, Rajkot against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )30.01.2017 and 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Pandit Deendayal Udapdhyay Medical College, Rajkot for the award of MBBS degree granted by Saurashtra University, Rajkot against the increased intake i.e .from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**176. Recognition/approval of Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )18.02.2017 and 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Kilpauk Medical College, Chennai for the award of MBBS degree granted by The Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake i.e .from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

*8 )3... (*

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a (supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**177. Recognition/approval of Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956–Regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2015) alongwith representation dated 16/11/2015 of the Principal, Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Thiruvananthapuram and noted the following:-*

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 7.85 % as detailed in report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 17.85 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Bed occupancy is 70 % on day of assessment.*
4. *There is no proper system of collection of samples from OPD & Indoor patients; Separate records are not shown.*
5. *No emergency operation was performed from 04/11/2015 till 11 a.m. on 05/11/2015.*
6. *Blood Bank: There is no separate record of blood & blood products dispensed in the institute.*
7. *Central Library: Details about Residents' reading room are not provided.*
8. *Residents' Hostel: There was no designated hostel for Residents. During verification, room allotment list of Senior Residents was not provided to assessors for cross checking.*
9. *Physiology department: In Clinical Physiology laboratory, work stations available are 34 which is inadequate.*
10. *RHTC: MSW does not have required qualification.*



11. *Central Registration was unable to show department wise past data of OPD & Indoor patients. Individual OPD departments are not maintaining proper records.*
12. *Residents are given salary & not stipend.*
13. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur for the academic year 2016-17."*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 03.12.2015 and copy marked to the College authorities with the request to submit the detailed point wise compliance.

In reference to above, the Principal, Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum had submitted the detailed compliance which was verified by the Council assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on 17.03.2016. The compliance verification assessment report (17.03.2016) alongwith previous assessment report (4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2015) was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (17.03.2016) along with assessment report (4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2015) as well as letter dated 22.03.2016 from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-*

1. *On actual physical verification, it was found that bed occupancy was 54 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment. (i.e. 369 out of 680 beds).*
2. *No emergency operation was performed during the period of 24 hours from 11 a.m. 16/02/2016 till 11 a.m. 17/02/2016.*
3. *Dean refused to sign the assessment report after reading the same.*
4. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-150 in respect of Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum under*

*Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 and amended on 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, which reads as under:-*

*8(3)(1).....*

*(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses*

*If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."*

*In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2017-18) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 15.05.2016.

The Council vide another letter dated 15.05.2016 had issued the Show Cause Notice to the college authorities to explain as to why the Council should not proceed to recommend to the Central Govt. for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree/Postgraduate course of the institute and stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate course.

On the recommendations of the Council, the Central Govt. vide its letter 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the College authorities as well as other concerned authorities Not to admit any students against increased intake from 50-150 in MBBS course for the academic year 2016-17.

Upon receipt of the request u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 through the Central Govt., the assessments to assess the standard of examination held by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur and to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 were carried out by the Council assessors on 27.04.2016 and 02.06.2016 & 03.06.2016. The assessment reports were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.06.2016 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (27.04.2016) & (02.06.2016 & 03.06.2016) and noted the following:-*

1. *Shortage of Residents is 19.54 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Most of Senior Residents do not stay on the campus.*
3. *NIL patient was admitted in Casualty till 11:30 a.m. on day of assessment.*
4. *Wards: Ancillary facilities are not available as per MSR Regulations in several wards. Wards of General Medicine department do not have attached Demonstration rooms.*
5. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognize/approve Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*



*The Committee further decided to continue the application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016.”*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 26.09.2016 and copy to marked to the College authorities with the request to submit the compliance within 1(one) month.

In the meantime, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 26.09.2016 had granted approval to the said college for renewal of permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-150 for the academic year 2016-17, in the light of the directive of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee (OC), subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the earlier letter dated 26.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 28.09.2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 27.09.2016:-

- i. *An affidavit dated 27.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society and the Dean /Principal of the College concerned*
- ii. *A bank guarantee bearing No. IBG71538 dated 27.09.2016 Rs 2 Cr issued by Federal Bank of Ltd in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.*

In reference to the Council's letter dated 26.09.2016, the Principal, Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum had submitted the detailed compliance which was verified by the Council assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on 10.02.2017 with reference to the conditional approval accorded by the Oversight Committee. The compliance verification assessment report 10.02.2017 along with previous assessment report (2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 2016) was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 21.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report )17.03.2016 (along with previous assessment report )4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 (was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report )17.03.2016 (along with assessment report )4<sup>th</sup>& 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 (as well as letter dated 22.03.2016 from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-*

1. *On actual physical verification, it was found that bed occupancy was 54 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment. (i.e. 369 out of 680 beds).*
2. *No emergency operation was performed during the period of 24 hours from 11 a.m. 16/02/2016 till 11 a.m. 17/02/2016.*
3. *Dean refused to sign the assessment report after reading the same.*
4. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt .not to renew the permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e .from 50-150 in respect of Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum under Kerala University of Heath & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016, which reads as under:-*

*8(3)(1).....*

*(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses*

*If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act,1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."*

*In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2017-18) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”*

*The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 15.05.2016.*

*The Council vide another letter dated 15.05.2016 had issued the Show Cause Notice to the college authorities to explain as to why the Council should not proceed to recommend to the Central Govt .for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree/Postgraduate course of the institute and stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate course.*

*On the recommendations of the Council, the Central Govt .vide its letter 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the College authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students against increased intake from 50-150 in MBBS course for the academic year 2016-17.*

*Thereafter the Central Govt .vide its letter dated 26.09.2016 had granted approval to the said college for renewal of permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e .from 50-150 for the academic year 2016-17, in light of the directive dated 13.06.2016 of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee )OC(, subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.*

*In continuation to the earlier letter dated 26.09.2016, the Central Govt .vide its letter dated 28.09.2016 had forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 27.09.2016:-*

- i. An affidavit dated 27.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society and the Dean /Principal of the College concerned*



- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. IBG71538 dated 27.09.2016 Rs 2 Cr issued by Federal Bank of Ltd in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.

*In reference to the Council's letter dated 26.09.2016, the Principal, Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum had submitted the detailed compliance which was verified by the Council assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on 10.02.2017.*

*The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt .in the light of directive/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 26.09.2016 for renewal of permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e .from 50-150 for the academic year 2016-17 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 10.02.2017 and decided to recommend to the Central Govt .to revoke notice issued under clause 8)3)(1)(c (of Establishment of Medical College Regulation )Amendment,(2010)Part II(, dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016 and further confirm the conditional Letter of Permission for renewal of permission for admission of 6<sup>th</sup> batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e .from 50-150 for the academic year 2016-17 in respect of Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Sree Gokulam Medical College and Research Foundation, Trivandrum for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e . from 50 to 150 seats u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

8 )3... (

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”.*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**178. Recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956- Compliance Verification Assessment Regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956- Compliance Verification Assessment.

The Council noted that Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore was established u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. Permission for admission of 1<sup>st</sup> batch of 150 MBBS students was granted by the Board of Governors vide its letter dated 21.06.2011 from the academic year 2011-2012. On receipt of request through the Central Government u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, the assessments to assess the standard of examination held by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for Recognition/Approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 were carried out by the Council assessors on 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 & 17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The assessment report (8<sup>th</sup> January, 2016) and assessment report (17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) were considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 27/02/2016 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in assessment reports, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend not to recognize/approve Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 01.03.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

In response to above, the Principal, Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore had submitted the Compliance report which was verified by the Council assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on **01<sup>st</sup> April, 2016.**

The compliance verification assessment report (01<sup>st</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) with regard to Recognition/Approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (01<sup>st</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) and noted the following:-*

1. Shortage of residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
2. With regard to Residents, no bank account details or hostel possession letter were provided. On verification of hostel rooms, most of the Residents' belongings were not found in the rooms.
3. Bed occupancy on day of assessment is 62 % as observed on factual verification.
4. OPD attendance provided by institute is only computer generated data which do not match with different OPD registers. E.g. In Dentistry, 41 OPD was shown but register showed only 20. In Casualty, Central Registry showed 22 patients at 10 a.m. but on verification, it was found to be only 11.
5. Central Clinical laboratory: There is no central collection center and no central report distribution system.
6. Central Registry was unable to give Unitwise admission & discharge data.
7. There was NIL Normal Delivery & 1 Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
8. There were only 6 Major operations on day of assessment.
9. Students' Hostels: Boys' hostel computer room is not air-conditioned.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of*



*MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*

*Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Sathagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017."*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the College authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

Thereafter, the Council Office received a letter/decision dated 13.06.2016 issued by the Oversight Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court which reads as under:-

"In view of the submission made by Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MHFW) before the OC today, inter alia, stating that

- (i) *there were around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act that were not notified for approval in respect of Under Graduate Courses and 118 proposals for Super Specialty Courses for 2016-17 and*
- (ii) *there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in inspections,*

*OC has, purely as a onetime measure and in exercise of powers conferred upon it vide paragraph 105 of judgment dated 02 May 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Civil Appeal no. 4060 of 2009 in Modern Dental College and Research Centre & Others vs. State of Madhya Pradesh & Others to issue remedial directions, decided in its meeting of 13 June 2016, to permit all applicant colleges which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed*

*decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration....”*

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 21.06.2016 had forwarded a copy of the compliance/representation/documents dated 20.06.2016 submitted by the Principal, Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for necessary action in the light of order dated 13.06.2016 of Oversight Committee.

The matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/06/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 21.06.2016 forwarding therewith a copy of the compliance /representation/documents dated 20.6.2016 of the Principal, Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore, the direction issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dt. 13/06/2016 and the agenda item which reads as under:-

*“.... The Committee had considered the submission made by the Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare that around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act for MBBS course and 118 proposals for Super Speciality courses for the Academic Year 2016-17 had not been notified for approval **“and out of these there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections”**. The Oversight Committee vide its order dated 13.06.2016 had decided as under:*

*To permit all applicant colleges **“which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17”**, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration....”*

The directions issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dated 13/06/2016 were considered by the Executive Committee and it was observed that the satisfaction of the following two conditions was precedent for the implementation of the aforesaid directions. In fact a reading of the communication dated 13/06/2016 itself provides the following two conditions:-

- (1) The application should be u/s 10A of IMC Act for establishment of a new medical college or grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students or grant of permission for increase in intake of MBBS course & grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students against increased intake; &
- (2) The applicant – medical college had not been afforded an opportunity for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections conducted by the Council.

Upon perusal of Agenda Note, the Executive Committee observed that in the case of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore, application was received for recognition of MBBS degree awarded by the institute u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956. This application has not been received u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council is of the opinion that the case of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore does not fall within the ambit of the directions issued by the Oversight Committee and it was further decided to return the application to the Central Government.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 05.07.2016.

Thereafter, the Central Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No.U.12012/33/2016-ME.I dated 08/09/2016 had notified as under:-

*“S.O....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of the section 11 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Central Government, after consulting the Medical Council of India, hereby makes the following further amendments in the First Schedule to the said Act.*

*In the said First Schedule after “Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore” and under the heading ‘Recognised Medical Qualification’ [Hereinafter referred to as column (2)], after the last entry and entry relating thereto under the heading ‘Abbreviation for Registration’ [Hereinafter referred to as column(3)], the following shall be inserted, namely:-*

(2)	(3)
<i>“Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery”</i>	<i>M.B.B.S.</i>
	<i>(This shall be a recognised medical qualification when granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences &amp; Research</i>



*Centre, Bangalore with annual intake of 150 MBBS students on or after 2016.*

Note: 1. This Notification is issued complying with the direction of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No. OC/Approvals for 2016-17/61 dated 29.08.2016. The Medical College shall within 15 days of this Notification, provide the following:-

- (i) An affidavit from the Dean/Principal and Chairman of the Trust/University/Society/Company etc concerned, affirming fulfillment of all deficiencies and statements made in the respective compliance report submitted to MHFW by 22 June, 2016,
- (ii) A bank guarantee in the amount of Rs. 2 crore in favour of MCI, which will be valid for 1 year or until the first renewal assessment, whichever is later. Such bank guarantee will be in addition to the prescribed fee submitted alongwith the application.

2. The Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee while granting approval has also stipulated as follows:-

- (a) OC may direct inspection to verify the compliance submitted by the college and considered by OC, any time after 30 September 2016.
- (b) In default of the condition (i) and (ii) 1 above and if the compliances are found incomplete in the inspection to be conducted after 30 September 2016, such college will be debarred from fresh intake of students for 2 years commencing 2017-18.

3. The recognition so granted to undergraduate courses for award of MBBS degree shall be subject to directive and stipulations made by the Oversight Committee indicated herein above and further subject to a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

4. The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award for recognition.

5. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned undergraduate Course.

In continuation to the letter/notification dated 08.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 28/09/2016 forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 31.08.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 30.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society and the Dean/ Principal of the College concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 1412516BG0000224 dated 26.08.2016 Rs. 2 Cr issued by State Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.

The matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt. in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee was considered by the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016.

The minutes of the General Body have been sent to the Central Govt./Oversight Committee for their perusal and approval.

An assessment to verify the compliance submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report dated 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 for recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 with reference to conditional approval accorded by the Oversight Committee has been carried out by the Council Assessors on **10<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.**

The compliance verification assessment report (10<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment reports (17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> Feb., 16 and 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 ) with regard to recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) alongwith documents provided by the Dean of the College regarding complaint of Dr. Ravish H., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 21.3.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report )01<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 (alongwith previous assessment report )17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 (with regard to Recognition/Approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats ( granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report )01<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 (alongwith previous assessment report )17<sup>th</sup>& 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 (and noted the following:-*

1. Shortage of residents is 100 %as detailed in the report .
2. With regard to Residents, no bank account details or hostel possession letter were provided .On verification of hostel rooms, most of the Residents 'belongings were not found in the rooms .
3. Bed occupancy on day of assessment is 62 %as observed on factual verification.
4. OPD attendance provided by institute is only computer generated data which do not match with different OPD registers .E.g .In Dentistry, 41 OPD was shown but register showed only 20 .In Casualty, Central Registry showed 22 patients at 10 a.m .but on verification, it was found to be only 11 .

5. Central Clinical laboratory :There is no central collection center and no central report distribution system .
6. Central Registry was unable to give Unitwise admission & discharge data .
7. There was NIL Normal Delivery & 1 Caesarean Section on day of assessment .
8. There were only 6 Major operations on day of assessment.
9. Students 'Hostels :Boys 'hostel computer room is not air-conditioned.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt .vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the College authorities with the request to submit the compliance report .

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017 .

Thereafter, the Central Govt., Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No .U.12012/33/2016-ME.I dated 08/09/2016 has notified the conditional recognition of this Institute for award of M.B;B.S .degree for 150 intake in light of directives of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No. OC/Approvals for 2016-17/61 dated 29.08.2016.

The Executive Committee further noted that the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt .in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee had also been placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016.



The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt .in the light of directive/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter/Notification dated 08.09.2016 for recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree)150 seats (granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and decided to recommend to the Central Govt .to confirm the conditional Letter/Notification for recognition/approval of Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree)150 seats (granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:

8 )3... (

)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt."

The Council further noted that the above decision has been communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 24.3.2017 with copy to the Oversight Committee.

The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.

**The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.**

- 179. Recognition/Approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956- Compliance Verification Assessment Regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956- Compliance Verification Assessment.

The Council noted that Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka was established u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. Permission for admission of 1<sup>st</sup> batch of 150 MBBS students was granted by the Board of Governors vide its letter dated 30.06.2011 from the academic year 2011-2012. On receipt of request through the Central Government u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, the assessments to assess the standard of examination held by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for Recognition/Approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 were carried out by the Council assessors on 19<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 and 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The assessment report (19<sup>th</sup> January, 2016) and assessment report (24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) were considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 22/03/2016 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report, the committee decided to recommend not to recognise/approve Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 2(two) weeks for further consideration of the matter.

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 22/03/2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

In response to above, the Dean, Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore had submitted the Compliance report which was verified by the Council Assessors by way of Compliance Verification Assessment on **20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.**

The compliance verification assessment report (20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) as well as the letter dated 25/04/2016 received from the college authorities with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(24<sup>th</sup>& 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) as well as the letter dated 25/04/2016 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-*

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 33.33 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 60 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Many of the Senior / Junior Residents do not know each other and they do not know their duty hours.*
4. *Discrepancy in salary --*
  - (a) *There is wide variation in the salaries of professors e.g. which do not commensurate with the years of experience in the same post or in the same college. These suggest some of the professors are not attending the institution on regular basis.*
  - (b) *There is discrepancy in the salary offered at the time of appointment and the present pay which is less. These suggest some of the professors are not attending the institution on regular basis.*
  - (c) *Tutors are paid Rs. 15000/- only whereas JR with same qualification are paid for Rs.40,000/-. There are many tutors who are MBBS only and above the age of 50 years. This implies that these Tutors have been kept for head count at the time of assessment.*
5. *Bed occupancy is 31.23 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.*
6. *Wards: Most of the Demonstration Rooms are small & cramped. Examination cum treatment room is not available in Ophthalmology and Tb & Chest wards. Tb & Chest ward has no Pantry, Store room, Duty room. Female Tb & Chest ward does not have Demonstration room. Dermatology ward does not have Pantry & Duty room. Deficiency remains as it is.*
7. *Data of Clinical material, OPD attendance, Major & Minor operations, Radiological & laboratory investigations provided by college are grossly inflated.*
8. *Majority of the patients in all the wards were not genuine, having been admitted for minor complaints like Cough, Backache, Abdominal Pain, etc. & did not merit admission.*
9. *There were only 08 major operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.*
10. *Data of Histopathology workload as provided by institute are inflated and mismatched.*
11. *There was mismatch in the date of admission of patients and the entries in the ward register. In a male Medical ward, 16 patients were shown as being admitted a few days back, but actually there were no such patients in the ward at all.*
12. *In Orthopaedics ward, there were only 2 patients with POP or Back slab.*
13. *Patients admitted with insignificant complaints, 2 pairs of siblings admitted with different residential address of siblings, fake patients, etc. -*
  - (a) *In many wards admitted patients were having insignificant (non specific) problems that not required admission. They were not carrying any personal belongings its with them. In paediatric ward there were at least*



two pair of patients were siblings of same parents were admitted with different residential address, originals case sheet submitted.

- (b) Dean has signed the attendance sheet of the faculty members of various disciplines who had marked the attendance before 11 am and also the verification of the faculties members that was carried out. At the time of submission of report, when he found faculty deficiency was 33.33% and residents deficiency 60% he stated, that due to mahavir jayanti and vacation of children of the faculty there is less attendance. He suggested that attendance of faculty who were on leave should be considered. It may be noted that institution had not declared any holiday on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and were running all facilities on the mentioned date.
  - (c) In some ward, there were no entries in the ward register of patients shown as having been admitted 3-4 days prior suggesting patients were kept on day of assessment with intentional manipulation in the date of admission (same things happen in medical wards and other wards.)
14. In many wards, Nursing students were shown as Staff Nurses.
  15. Casualty: There were 12 patients in casualty but only 2 of them were genuine.
  16. Students' Hostels: Ancillary facilities are inadequate as detailed in the report.
  17. Residents' Hostel: Most of the rooms were locked and in spite of repeated calling, nobody turned up for verification.
  18. Separate block of Residential quarters for Non-teaching staff are not available in the campus. Only a few blocks are available on 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> floor of faculty block; there is no lift upto VI floor.
  19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

Thereafter, the Council Office received a letter/decision dated 13.06.2016 issued by the Oversight Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court which reads as under:-

"In view of the submission made by Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MHFW) before the OC today, inter alia, stating that

- (i) *there were around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act that were not notified for approval in respect of Under Graduate Courses and 118 proposals for Super Speciality Courses for 2016-17 and*
- (ii) *there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in inspections,*

*OC has, purely as a onetime measure and in exercise of powers conferred upon it vide paragraph 105 of judgment dated 02 May 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Civil Appeal no. 4060 of 2009 in Modern Dental College and Research Centre & Others vs. State of Madhya Pradesh & Others to issue remedial directions, decided in its meeting of 13 June 2016, to permit all applicant colleges which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration...."*

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 22.06.2016 had forwarded a copy of the compliance/representation/documents dated 20.06.2016 submitted by the Dean, Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore for necessary action in the light of order dated 13.06.2016 of Oversight Committee.

The matter with regard to Recognition/Approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/06/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 22.06.2016 forwarding therewith a copy of the compliance /representation/documents dated 20.6.2016 of the Dean, Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre,

Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, the direction issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dt. 13/06/2016 and the agenda item which reads as under:-

*“.... The Committee had considered the submission made by the Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare that around 150 proposals u/s **10A of IMC Act** for MBBS course and 118 proposals for Super Speciality courses for the Academic Year 2016-17 had not been notified for approval **“and out of these there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections”**. The Oversight Committee vide its order dated 13.06.2016 had decided as under:*

*To permit all applicant colleges **“which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17”**, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration.....”*

The directions issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dated 13/06/2016 were considered by the Executive Committee and it was observed that the satisfaction of the following two conditions was precedent for the implementation of the aforesaid directions. In fact a reading of the communication dated 13/06/2016 itself provides the following two conditions:-

- (1) The application should be u/s 10A of IMC Act for establishment of a new medical college or grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students or grant of permission for increase in intake of MBBS course & grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students against increased intake; &
- (2) The applicant – medical college had not been afforded an opportunity for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections conducted by the Council.

Upon perusal of Agenda Note, the Executive Committee observed that in the case of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore, application was received for recognition of MBBS degree awarded by the institute u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956. This application has not been received u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.



In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council is of the opinion that the case of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore does not fall within the ambit of the directions issued by the Oversight Committee and it was further decided to return the application to the Central Government."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 05/07/2016.

Thereafter, the Central Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No.U.12012/574/2015-ME.I dated 04/11/2016 had notified as under:-

*"S.O....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of the section 11 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Central Government, after consulting the Medical Council of India, hereby makes the following further amendments in the First Schedule to the said Act.*

*In the said First Schedule after "Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore" and under the heading 'Recognised Medical Qualification' [Hereinafter referred to as column (2)], after the last entry and entry relating thereto under the heading 'Abbreviation for Registration' [Hereinafter referred to as column(3)], the following shall be inserted, namely:-*

(2)	(3)
<i>"Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery"</i>	<p><i>M.B.B.S.</i></p> <p><i>"This shall be a recognised medical qualification when granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students of 1<sup>st</sup> batch of MBBS Course admitted in 2011-12 and passing out their final year in 2016 at Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences &amp; Research Centre, Srinivasnagar."</i></p>

Note: 1. This Notification is issued complying with the direction of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No. OC/Rewcognition/2016-17/173 dated 27.10.2016. The Medical College shall within 15 days of this Notification, provide the following:-

- (i) An affidavit from the Dean/Principal and Chairman of the Trust/University/Society/Company etc concerned, affirming fulfillment of all deficiencies and statements made in the respective compliance report submitted to MHFW by 22 June, 2016,

- (ii) A bank guarantee in the amount of Rs. 2 crore in favour of MCI, which will be valid for 1 year or until the first renewal assessment, whichever is later. Such bank guarantee will be in addition to the prescribed fee submitted alongwith the application.

2. The Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee while granting approval has also stipulated as follows:-

- (a) OC may direct inspection to verify the compliance submitted by the college and considered by OC, any time after 30 September 2016.
- (b) In default of the condition (i) and (ii) 1 above and if the compliances are found incomplete in the inspection to be conducted after 30 September 2016, such college will be debarred from fresh intake of students for 2 years commencing 2017-18.

3. The College is further directed to (where applicable):

- (a) Upload on its website the status of compliance with MSRs in respect of faculty, infrastructure, clinical material, bed occupancy and other requirements as on 10<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 in the first instance followed by another update on the website/s as on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and the status may be intimated to OC.
- (b) Maintain and display the following details on its website for at least 3 months, in order to ensure transparency in admission to UG/PG (Super Specialty) courses for the academic year 2016-17:-
  - i. Name of candidates
  - ii. Roll Number
  - iii. NEET Ranking
  - iv. Seat Banking and
  - v. Amount of fee paid for admission to the course

A copy of the details so uploaded in each case by the institute on its website may be furnished by the institute to the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and Medical Council of India.”

In continuation to the letter/notification dated 04.11.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 29/11/2016 forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 18.11.2016:-

- (i) An affidavit dated 14.11.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society.
- (ii) An affidavit dated 14.11.2016 from the Dean/Principal of the college concerned.

- (iii) A bank guarantees bearing No. BOM0381/BG12/2016-17 dated 14.11.2016 Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of Maharashtra in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.

Thereafter, The matter with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt. in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee was placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016 for consideration.

The minutes of the General Body have been sent to the Central Govt./Oversight Committee for their perusal and approval.

An assessment to verify the compliance submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the Assessment report dated 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 for recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 with reference to conditional approval accorded by the Oversight Committee has been carried out by the Council Assessors on **14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017**.

The compliance verification assessment report (14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017) along with previous assessment reports (24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Feb., 16 and 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 21.03.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) as well as the letter dated 25/04/2016 received from the college authorities with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) as well as the letter dated 25/04/2016 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-*

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 33.33 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 60 % as detailed in the report.*



3. *Many of the Senior / Junior Residents do not know each other and they do not know their duty hours.*
4. *Discrepancy in salary --*
  - (d) *There is wide variation in the salaries of professors e.g. which do not commensurate with the years of experience in the same post or in the same college. These suggest some of the professors are not attending the institution on regular basis.*
  - (e) *There is discrepancy in the salary offered at the time of appointment and the present pay which is less. These suggest some of the professors are not attending the institution on regular basis.*
  - (f) *Tutors are paid Rs. 15000/- only whereas JR with same qualification are paid for Rs.40,000/-. There are many tutors who are MBBS only and above the age of 50 years. This implies that these Tutors have been kept for head count at the time of assessment.*
5. *Bed occupancy is 31.23 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.*
6. *Wards: Most of the Demonstration Rooms are small & cramped. Examination cum treatment room is not available in Ophthalmology and Tb & Chest wards. Tb & Chest ward has no Pantry, Store room, Duty room. Female Tb & Chest ward does not have Demonstration room. Dermatology ward does not have Pantry & Duty room. Deficiency remains as it is.*
7. *Data of Clinical material, OPD attendance, Major & Minor operations, Radiological & laboratory investigations provided by college are grossly inflated.*
8. *Majority of the patients in all the wards were not genuine, having been admitted for minor complaints like Cough, Backache, Abdominal Pain, etc. & did not merit admission.*
9. *There were only 08 major operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.*
10. *Data of Histopathology workload as provided by institute are inflated and mismatched.*
11. *There was mismatch in the date of admission of patients and the entries in the ward register. In a male Medical ward, 16 patients were shown as being admitted a few days back, but actually there were no such patients in the ward at all.*
12. *In Orthopaedics ward, there were only 2 patients with POP or Back slab.*
13. *Patients admitted with insignificant complaints, 2 pairs of siblings admitted with different residential address of siblings, fake patients, etc. -*
  - (d) *In many wards admitted patients were having insignificant (non specific) problems that not required admission. They were not carrying any personal belongings with them. In paediatric ward there were at least two pair of patients were siblings of same parents were admitted with different residential address, originals case sheet submitted.*
  - (e) *Dean has signed the attendance sheet of the faculty members of various disciplines who had marked the attendance before 11 am and also the verification of the faculties members that was carried out. At the time of submission of report, when he found faculty deficiency was 33.33% and residents deficiency 60% he stated, that due to mahavir jayanti and vacation of children of the faculty there is less attendance. He suggested*

*that attendance of faculty who were on leave should be considered. It may be noted that institution had not declared any holiday on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and were running all facilities on the mentioned date.*

- (f) *In some ward, there were no entries in the ward register of patients shown as having been admitted 3-4 days prior suggesting patients were kept on day of assessment with intentional manipulation in the date of admission (same things happen in medical wards and other wards.)*
14. *In many wards, Nursing students were shown as Staff Nurses.*
  15. *Casualty: There were 12 patients in casualty but only 2 of them were genuine.*
  16. *Students' Hostels: Ancillary facilities are inadequate as detailed in the report.*
  17. *Residents' Hostel: Most of the rooms were locked and in spite of repeated calling, nobody turned up for verification.*
  18. *Separate block of Residential quarters for Non-teaching staff are not available in the campus. Only a few blocks are available on 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> floor of faculty block; there is no lift upto VI floor.*
  19. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*

*Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017."*

*The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report. The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*In the meantime, the Central Govt., Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No. U.12012/574/2015-ME.I dated 04/11/2016 has notified the conditional recognition of this Institute for award of M.B;B.S. degree in respect of students of 2011-12 batch in the light of directives of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No. OC/Recognition/2016-17/173 dated 27.10.2016.*

The Executive Committee further noted that the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt. in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee had also been placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directive/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter/Notification dated 04.11.2016 for recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to confirm the conditional Letter/Notification for recognition/approval in respect of students of 2011-12 batch of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. for recognition/approval of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt."



The Council further noted that the decision of the Executive Committee to confirm the conditional Letter/Notification for recognition/approval in respect of students of 2011-12 batch of Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore has been communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 24.3.2017 with copy to the Oversight Committee.

*The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

180. **Recognition/Approval of GMERS Medical College, Dharpur, Patan, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Hemchandarya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/Approval of GMERS Medical College, Dharpur, Patan, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Hemchandarya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )18<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and 8<sup>th</sup>& 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of GMERS Medical College, Dharpur, Patan, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by Hemchandarya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

*8 )3... (*

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute..."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**181. Recognition/Approval of Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )17th January, 2017 and 09<sup>th</sup>&10<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

*8 )3... (*

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute...."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**182. Recognition/Approval of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )18th January, 2017 and 07<sup>th</sup>& 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

*8 )3... (*

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute..."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**183. Recognition/Approval of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Visakhapatnam for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Visakhapatnam for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )21.02.2017 and 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Visakhapatnam for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by Dr .NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2(, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges*



*Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:*

*8 )3... (*

*)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute..."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**184. Recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-compliance verification assessment regarding.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-compliance verification assessment.

The Council noted the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016) and (11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) and noted the following:-*

- 1. Deficiency of faculty is 57.78 % as detailed in the report.*
- 2. Shortage of Residents is 74.12 % as detailed in the report.*
- 3. During verification Faculty & Residents have produced photocopy of telephone bill which were found to be fake. Nobody produced original bill. They were not knowing their own number, confessed that Institute had given this to them today. Dean has not signed on these in most of the forms. These faculty and residents were not considered.*
- 4. Resident hostel was visited by all assessors on 2<sup>nd</sup> day in the morning. No male residents except one (SR of Emergency Medicine) were staying in room. Only 19 ladies residents were found to be staying. However, this was also doubtful as no water cooler on any floor, no lift for a G+5 floors building, no mess (only small dining area).*
- 5. Many faculty members and residents are commuting from villages/towns which are 35 km to 60 kms from institute. Their daily presence and work in institute is questionable.*

6. OPD attendance as verified by assessors was 350 on day of assessment against requirement of 1,200. When assessors reached the institute, there were hardly 10-15 patients in the whole of OPD block. Afterwards, institute brought healthy people for inflating OPD statistics.
7. Bed occupancy was 46.6 % on day of assessment against 75 % required. There was unnecessarily prolonged admission in many cases.
8. There were only 6 Major & NIL Minor operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment. There was NIL operation in Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
10. Data of OPD attendance, Casualty attendance, Number of patients admitted, Laboratory investigations workload provided by institute are highly inflated.
11. Workload of Special investigations like Ba, IVP was NIL on day of assessment.
12. Workload of CT Scan was only 02 for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
13. Casualty: There is only 1 CMO available against 4 required. Disaster trolley is not available.
14. Central Clinical Laboratory is under control of Medical Superintendent & not under control of a department.
15. O.T.: Equipment like Defibrillators, Infusion Pumps are inadequate.
16. ICUs: There were only 2 patients in SICU. All healthy persons were kept in MICU & PICU. There was no admission after 06/04/2016, implying the patients were kept for prolonged period without need of ventilator.
17. Labour Room: One patient was kept in Eclampsia room without any indication.
18. Central Research Laboratory: Facilities & Equipment are inadequate.
19. Central Library: One of the Reading Room (Outside) is not air-conditioned. Capacity of Reading Room for Residents is only 16 against 50 required.
20. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are empty without furniture. Toilet in Girls' Common Room needs repair.
21. Central Photography Section: There is no staff or equipment. 3 persons with video camera & still camera were present but they did not have photo ID of the institute. College did not provide videography or still photography during assessment.
22. Students' Hostels: Rooms are smaller than required. Triple seated rooms are 21-22 sq.m. against 27 sq.m. required @ 9 sq.m./student. Double seated rooms are 14.58 sq. m. against 18 sq.m. required.
23. Nurses' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 72 Nurses against 75 required.
24. Wards: Ancillary facilities are non-functional in many wards. Toilets are dirty & choked up.
25. Pathology Department: Service laboratories are not available.
26. Microbiology Department: Only 2 Service laboratories are available against requirement of 7.
27. RHTC: Posting register of students was not available. Mess is non-functional.
28. UHC: Posting register of students was not available. There is no proper registration for Specialty clinics.
29. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree granted by Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*

*Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu, under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee for necessary action in the matter.”*

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

As per above decision of the Executive Committee, the matter was also referred to the Ethics Section for further necessary action.

Thereafter, the Council Office received a letter/decision dated 13.06.2016 issued by the Oversight Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court which reads as under:-

“In view of the submission made by Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MHFW) before the OC today, inter alia, stating that

- (i) *there were around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act that were not notified for approval in respect of Under Graduate Courses and 118 proposals for Super Speciality Courses for 2016-17 and*
- (ii) *there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in inspections,*



OC has, purely as a onetime measure and in exercise of powers conferred upon it vide paragraph 105 of judgment dated 02 May 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Civil Appeal no. 4060 of 2009 in *Modern Dental College and Research Centre & Others vs. State of Madhya Pradesh & Others* to issue remedial directions, decided in its meeting of 13 June 2016, to permit all applicant colleges which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration....”

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 21.06.2016 had forwarded a copy of the compliance/representation/documents dated 18.06.2016 submitted by the Dean, Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for necessary action in the light of order dated 13.06.2016 of Oversight Committee.

The matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/06/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 21.06.2016 forwarding therewith a copy of the compliance /representation/documents dated 18.6.2016 of the Dean, Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu, the direction issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dt. 13/06/2016 and the agenda item which reads as under:-

*“.... The Committee had considered the submission made by the Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare that around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act for MBBS course and 118 proposals for Super Speciality courses for the Academic Year 2016-17 had not been notified for approval **“and out of these there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections”**. The Oversight Committee vide its order dated 13.06.2016 had decided as under:*

*To permit all applicant colleges **“which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17”**, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh*

*assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration....."*

The directions issued by the Oversight Committee vide its communication dated 13/06/2016 were considered by the Executive Committee and it was observed that the satisfaction of the following two conditions was precedent for the implementation of the aforesaid directions. In fact a reading of the communication dated 13/06/2016 itself provides the following two conditions:-

- (1) The application should be u/s 10A of IMC Act for establishment of a new medical college or grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students or grant of permission for increase in intake of MBBS course & grant of renewal of permission to admit fresh batch of MBBS students against increased intake; &
- (2) The applicant – medical college had not been afforded an opportunity for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in the inspections conducted by the Council.

Upon perusal of Agenda Note, the Executive Committee observed that in the case of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu, application was received for recognition of MBBS degree awarded by the institute u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956. This application has not been received u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council is of the opinion that the case of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu does not fall within the ambit of the directions issued by the Oversight Committee and it was further decided to return the application to the Central Government."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 05/07/2016.

In response to Council's letter dated 15/05/2016, the Dean, Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu had submitted the compliance report which was verified by the Council Assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on **2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016.**

The compliance verification assessment report(2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(11<sup>th</sup>& 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) as well as representation/ letter dated 03/08/2016 from the college authorities with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the

award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 23.08.2016 and it was decided as under:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.”*

In the meantime, the Central Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No.U.12012/33/2016-ME.I dated 08/09/2016 had notified as under:-

*“S.O....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of the section 11 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Central Government, after consulting the Medical Council of India, hereby makes the following further amendments in the First Schedule to the said Act.*

*In the said First Schedule after “Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai” and under the heading ‘Recognised Medical Qualification’ [Hereinafter referred to as column (2)], after the last entry and entry relating thereto under the heading ‘Abbreviation for Registration’ [Hereinafter referred to as column(3)], the following shall be inserted, namely:-*

(2)	(3)
<i>“Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery”</i>	<i>M.B.B.S.</i>  <i>(This shall be a recognised medical qualification when granted by Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College and Hospital, Perambalur, tamilnadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students on or after 2016.</i>

Note: 1. This Notification is issued complying with the direction of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No. OC/Approvals for 2016-17/61 dated 29.08.2016. The Medical College shall within 15 days of this Notification, provide the following:-

- (i) An affidavit from the Dean/Principal and Chairman of the Trust/University/Society/Company etc concerned, affirming fulfillment of all deficiencies and statements made in the respective compliance report submitted to MHFW by 22 June, 2016,
- (ii) A bank guarantee in the amount of Rs. 2 crore in favour of MCI, which will be valid for 1 year or until the first renewal assessment, whichever is later. Such bank guarantee will be in addition to the prescribed fee submitted



alongwith the application.

2. The Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee while granting approval has also stipulated as follows:-

- (a) OC may direct inspection to verify the compliance submitted by the college and considered by OC, any time after 30 September 2016.
  - (b) In default of the condition (i) and (ii) 1 above and if the compliances are found incomplete in the inspection to be conducted after 30 September 2016, such college will be debarred from fresh intake of students for 2 years commencing 2017-18.
3. The recognition so granted to undergraduate courses for award of MBBS degree shall be subject to directive and stipulations made by the Oversight Committee indicated herein above and further subject to a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.
  4. The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award for recognition.
  5. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned undergraduate Course."

In continuation to the letter/notification dated 08.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 29/09/2016 had forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 12.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 08.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society and the Dean/ Principal of the College concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 00185IG160000025 dated 09.09.2016 Rs. 2 Cr issued by Indian Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.

The matter with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt. in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee was placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016 for consideration.

The minutes of the General Body have been sent to the Central Govt./Oversight Committee for their perusal and approval.

Thereafter, as per directions of the competent authority, the Council called the assessors to recompute/submit the faculty chart.

Accordingly, the Council Assessors attended the Council office on 27.02.2017 and had submitted their written representation/letter, which reads as under:-

*“As per your directions, we have come to the MCI office on 27<sup>th</sup> February 2017 and our findings are as follows:*

1. *We perused Letter of Dean of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College and Hospital, Perambalur wherein It is stated that 13 PG cum tutors in various preclinical and paraclinical department were not accepted. The declaration forms and attendance of all the 13 doctors were verified and the following points were noted.*
  - a) *Three (3) of the doctors (Dr.P. Kanamani, Dr. Karthika Rajendran and Dr. S. Eniya of the Pathology Department) did not sign in the attendance sheet by 11 am. Hence they cannot be considered.*
  - b) *Two (2) of the doctors, Dr. A. Nageshwari and Dr. Alamelumangai of Biochemistry department had no appointment order as Tutors. Hence they cannot be considered.*
  - c) *Six (6) of the doctors have appointment order and joining report. However the appointment orders have no mention of the salary being paid, or any grade of pay. Also no salary proof in the form of salary slips and bank statements were not provided by the institute inspite of requests by us to provided the same. Hence they are not considered. Also among these 6 doctors, 2 of them were Inservice candidates appointed and drawing salary from the state Government and hence cannot be appointed as tutors by another appointing authority.*
  - d) *Two (2) of the doctors Dr.S. Anitha of Physiology department and Dr. Lingaswamy of Pathology department, no declaration forms were present. Hence they cannot be considered.*
2. *Regarding the Residents (1 SR and 3 JRs in Gynec and 1 JR in Anesthesia) were not counted since they did not sign in the attendance sheet by 11 am. The attendance sheets were given to the Dean with a request to get the signatures of all the faculty and residents and submit back to us by 11 am, since we did not want to disturb the routine working of the hospital by calling the entire faculty to one room for signature. The dean gave us back all the attendance sheets a little after 11 am with the signatures of all the present faculty and residents. Also during the visit to the Operation theater before 11 am by the assessors, no mention was made of these JRs and SRs being in the theatre. Hence these 5 residents cannot be considered.”*

Thereafter, an assessment to verify the compliance submitted by the college authorities on the deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report dated 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>

April, 2016 for recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 with reference to the conditional approval accorded by Oversight Committee was carried out by the Council Assessors on **17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017**.

The compliance verification assessment report(17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) alongwith previous assessment reports(11<sup>th</sup>& 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 & 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 21.3.2017 and it was decided as under:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessments to assess the standard of examination held by the Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai and to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree)150 seats (granted by the Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 were carried out by the Council assessors on 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and 11<sup>th</sup>& 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016 . The assessment report )18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 (and assessment report )11<sup>th</sup>& 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016 (were considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under -:*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )18<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 (and )11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 (and noted the following-:*

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 57.78 %as detailed in the report .*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 74.12 %as detailed in the report .*
3. *During verification Faculty & Residents have produced photocopy of telephone bill which were found to be fake .Nobody produced original bill .They were not knowing their own number, confessed that Institute had given this to them today . Dean has not signed on these in most of the forms .These faculty and residents were not considered .*
4. *Resident hostel was visited by all assessors on 2<sup>nd</sup> day in the morning .No male residents except one )SR of Emergency Medicine (were staying in room .Only 19 ladies residents were found to be staying .However, this was also doubtful as no water cooler on any floor, no lift for a G+5 floors building, no mess )only small dining area .(*
5. *Many faculty members and residents are commuting from villages/towns which are 35 km to 60 kms from institute .Their daily presence and work in institute is questionable.*



6. OPD attendance as verified by assessors was 350 on day of assessment against requirement of 1,200 .When assessors reached the institute, there were hardly 10-15 patients in the whole of OPD block .Afterwards, institute brought healthy people for inflating OPD statistics .
7. Bed occupancy was 46.6 %on day of assessment against 75 %required .There was unnecessarily prolonged admission in many cases .
8. There were only 6 Major & NIL Minor operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment .There was NIL operation in Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment .
10. Data of OPD attendance, Casualty attendance, Number of patients admitted, Laboratory investigations workload provided by institute are highly inflated .
11. Workload of Special investigations like Ba, IVP was NIL on day of assessment .
12. Workload of CT Scan was only 02 for the whole hospital on day of assessment .
13. Casualty :There is only 1 CMO available against 4 required .Disaster trolley is not available .
14. Central Clinical Laboratory is under control of Medical Superintendent & not under control of a department .
15. O.T :.Equipment like Defibrillators, Infusion Pumps are inadequate .
16. ICUs :There were only 2 patients in SICU .All healthy persons were kept in MICU & PICU .There was no admission after 06/04/2016, implying the patients were kept for prolonged period without need of ventilator .
17. Labour Room :One patient was kept in Eclampsia room without any indication .
18. Central Research Laboratory :Facilities & Equipment are inadequate .
19. Central Library :One of the Reading Room )Outside (is not air-conditioned . Capacity of Reading Room for Residents is only 16 against 50 required .
20. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are empty without furniture .Toilet in Girls ' Common Room needs repair .
21. Central Photography Section :There is no staff or equipment .3 persons with video camera & still camera were present but they did not have photo ID of the institute .College did not provide videography or still photography during assessment .
22. Students 'Hostels :Rooms are smaller than required .Triple seated rooms are 21-22 sq.m .against 27 sq.m .required @ 9 sq.m/.student .Double seated rooms are 14.58 sq .m .against 18 sq.m .required .
23. Nurses 'Hostel :Available accommodation is for 72 Nurses against 75 required .
24. Wards :Ancillary facilities are non-functional in many wards .Toilets are dirty & choked up .
25. Pathology Department :Service laboratories are not available .
26. Microbiology Department :Only 2 Service laboratories are available against requirement of 7 .
27. RHTC :Posting register of students was not available .Mess is non-functional .
28. UHC :Posting register of students was not available .There is no proper registration for Specialty clinics .
29. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

*In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Dhanalakshmi*

*Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree granted by Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.*

*Further the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 150 MBBS students at Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu, under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.*

*The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee for necessary action in the matter."*

*The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt .vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016 and copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance report .*

*The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017 .*

*The Executive Committee of the Council further observed as under:*

*"The compliance verification assessment report(2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report(11<sup>th</sup>& 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2016) as well as representation/ letter dated 03/08/2016 from the college authorities with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree(150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 23.08.2016 and it was decided as under:*

*"The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting".*

*In the meantime, the Central Govt., Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi vide notification No.U.12012/33/2016-ME.I dated 12/09/2016 has notified the conditional recognition of this Institute for award of M.B;B.S .degree for 150 intake in light of directives of the Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee on MCI as communicated vide letter No .OC/Approvals for 2016-17/61 dated 29.08.2016.*

The Executive Committee further noted that the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by the Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith notification issued by the Central Govt .in the light of the directive/approval of the Oversight Committee had also been placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.11.2016.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt .in the light of directive/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter/Notification dated 08.09.2016 for recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by the Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and decided to recommend to the Central Govt .to confirm the conditional Letter/Notification for recognition/approval of Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan Medical College & Hospital, Perambalur, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree )150 seats (granted by the Tamilnadu Dr .MGR Medical University, Chennai

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8)3)(2, 8)3)(3 (& 8)3)(4 (of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations )Amendment(, 2010 )Part II (dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under -:

8 )3... (

)2( The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

)3 (The procedure for 'Renewal 'of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

)4( Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause )a ( supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt."

The Council further noted that the above decision has been communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 24.3.2017 with copy to the Oversight Committee.

The Council approved the above recommendation of the Executive Committee.



***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**185. Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI - Appointment of Expert Agency as Consultant for Project requirements and preparation of RFP etc.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI - Appointment of Expert Agency as Consultant for Project requirements and preparation of RFP etc.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The matter was placed in Executive Committee Meeting held on 13.01.2017 and 25.01.2017 and at both the occasions, the matter was deferred for next Executive Committee Meeting, hence the matter is re-submitted for consideration.*

*The Executive Committee noted that the Joint Secretary.(M.E.) vide his letter dt. 03/01/2017 has asked about the progress of 'Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI', as desired by the MOH&FW vide their letters dated 30.09.2016 & 18.10.2016. It was informed to the J.S.(M.E.) that the proposal has been approved by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 22.12.2016 and the further action is being taken. The J.S.(M.E.) emphasized to implement the said project at the earliest by directing all the medical colleges to install the CCTV's in at least one class room, Emergency Area and in OPD and the Council should have the live streaming of CCTV's at its website. In view of above, an expert agency may be appointed to understand the Project requirements in detail for preparing the Request for Proposal (RFP) document and further implementation plan.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council constituted an expert panel for the project viz., 'Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI' with the following names:-*

1. Dr. Ajay Kumar, Chairman, Administration & Grievance Committee
2. Dr. Sanjay Bijwe, Professor, Deptt. Of Pathology, Grant Medical College, Mumbai.
3. Dr. A.K. Singh, Deputy CAG (Retd.), New Delhi
4. Prof. Sanjay Shrivastav, Dhirubhai Ambani Instt. Of Communication Technology, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.

5. Prof. Navneet Goel, Deptt. Of Computer Science & Information Systems, Birla Instt. Of Technology and Sciences, Pilani (Rajasthan)
6. Shri Himanshu Dikshit, Consultant-PMU, Digital Mission Mode Project, MCI.
7. Consultant, M/s. Consultancy Development Centre, Autonomous Instt. Of Deptt. Of Scientific and Indu Research, Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt. of India."

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**186. Approval of the minutes of the Administration & Grievance Committee meeting held on 06.02.2017.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to approval of the minutes of the Administration & Grievance Committee meeting held on 06.02.2017.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the recommendations of Administration & Grievance Committee meeting held on 06.02.2017 and noted and approved item nos. 3,4,5,6. The rest of the items, the Executive Committee observed as under:-*

**Item No.7.Complaint of ragging at King George Medical University, Lucknow**

*The Executive Committee did not approve the recommendations of Admn. & Grievance Committee. The Executive Committee observed that it was in April 2016 that Executive Committee had asked A & G Sub-Committee to appoint one independent person to conduct the enquiry and to resubmit the matter with his report. Regrettably this has not been done although a period of nearly 11 months have passed.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee decided to appoint Dr. R.N. Wable Joint Secretary to conduct an independent enquiry and submit his report.*

**Item No.8. Request of Electrician of the Council to revise/re-fix his basic pay band 1 (Rs. 5200-20200 with GP of Rs. 2400/-) as per decision of Executive Committee.**

*The Executive Committee decided that this be placed before Consultant (Finance) for his clear opinion whether revision of grade pay with*

retrospective effect as recommended above is permissible or not considering prevailing FR/SR of Central Government and to resubmit the matter.

Item No.9. **Live streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI-Appointment of Expert Agency as Consultant for Project requirements and preparation of RFP etc.**

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of Admn. & Griv. Committee and also approved the name of Dr. Sanjay Bijve in place of Dr. Anil Nayak.

Item No.10 **Any other item with permission of the Chair**  
(i) **Payment of monthly rental of Airtel Sim cards of OFAMOS devices.**

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of Admn. & Grievance Committee; however the question of default in payment by colleges has to be looked into as well. Hence payment of 1 year's bill + service charges be collected as deposit every year in April in advance from all the colleges. No application for UG/PG courses for permission/renewal of permission/recognition/continuance of recognition shall be processed unless & until this is paid by the Institutes and non-payment of such charges & non-consideration of their applications should be displayed on website of MCI.

(ii) **Attendance of faculty of AFMC**

The Executive Committee decided that the matter be resubmitted with opinion of Law officer whether such a special waiver can be granted under such circumstances.

(iii) **A letter dated 16.01.2017 of Dr. Vishwas Sharad Phadke was forwarded by the President of the Council regarding some suggestions for Biometric Attendance Records of Medical Teachers**

The Executive Committee noted the recommendations of the Admn. & Grievance Committee."

**187. Constitution of the Selection Committee for the post of Joint Secretary.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to constitution of the Selection Committee for the post of Joint Secretary.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council decided to constitute a Selection Committee comprising of the following members for the post of Joint Secretary in the Council Office:-*

1. President-Chairman
2. Vice President-Member
3. Dr. Vijay Prakash-Member
4. Dr. Anil Chauhan-Member
5. Secretary- Member Secretary"

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**188. Extension of services of Dr. M. Rajalakshmi, Chief Consultant (Academic Cell).**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to extension of services of Dr. M. Rajalakshmi, Chief Consultant (Academic Cell).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council decided to extend the contractual services of Dr. M. Rajalakshmi, Chief Consultant (Academic Cell) for a further period of six months."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**189. Extension of services of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Extension of services of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:-

*"The Executive Committee of the Council decided to extend the contractual services of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant (PG Section) for a further period of six months."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**190. Delegation of powers General Body to Executive Committee/Postgraduate Committee in respect of conveying recommendations to Central Govt. with regard to recognition/renewal of recognition/permission of MBBS/Postgraduate Courses- regarding.**

Read: the D.O.No.V.11025/04/2017-MEP(Pt.IV), dated 21st March, 2017 received from Shri Arun Singhal, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India with regard to Delegation of powers General Body to Executive Committee/Postgraduate Committee in respect of conveying recommendations to Central Govt. with regard to recognition/renewal of recognition/permission of MBBS/Postgraduate Courses.

"The Council considered the D.O.No.V.11025/04/2017-MEP(Pt.IV), dated 21st March, 2017 received from Shri Arun Singhal, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India with regard to delegation of powers by the General Body to Executive Committee/Postgraduate Committee only in respect of conveying recommendations to Central Govt. with regard to recognition/renewal of recognition/permission of MBBS/Postgraduate Courses and renewal of permission of MBBS course /increase of seats in MBBS and PG courses and decided to accept the same."

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**191. Amendment in Clause 9(2)d of Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation (Selection of Postgraduate students)- reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the meeting held in the Chamber of Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, on 22.03.2017 with regard to Amendment in Clause 9(2)d of Postgraduate Medical Education Regulation (Selection of Postgraduate students).

The minutes of this item are recorded under item No. 79.

**192. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (16/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2014, 01.07.2015 & 10.05.2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(ENT) qualification for 02 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**193. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Thrissur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Thrissur granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (10/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2013) and compliance dated 14/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Thrissur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**194. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MD(Community Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at M E S Medical College , Perintalmanna Malappuram Distt.Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Community Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at M E S Medical College , Perintalmanna Malappuram Distt.Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (16/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015 & 06.06.2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Community Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at M E S Medical College , Perintalmanna Malappuram Distt.Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**195. D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur - Renewal of recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil

Medical College, Kolhapur granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (09/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 17/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 4 seats granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

**196. King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) - Recognition of MD(Pathology)qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology)qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (13/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (20.05.2014 & 09.05.2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology)qualification for 01 seat granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of*

*Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**197. Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar - Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (10/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 13/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Maharaja Krishnakumarsinghji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Bhavnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**198. People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal - Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal granted by People's University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (13/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2015 & 09.05.2016) and compliance dated 13/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 02 seats granted by People’s University/Barkatulla University, Bhopal in respect of students being trained at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**199. Sharda University, Greater Noida - Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida granted by Sharda University, Greater Noida.

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (13/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Microbiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Sharda University, Greater Noida in respect of students being trained at School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**200. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (09/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 30/09/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**201. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 14/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that*

*MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**202. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 05/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Chengalpattu Medical College, Chengalpattu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**203. Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur - Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 4 seats in**



**respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha granted by Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (13/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2015 & 11.04.2016) and compliance dated 18/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification for 4 seats granted by Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**204. Ch. Charan Singh University - Recognition of MD(Skin & VD) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Skin & VD) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar granted by Ch. Charan Singh University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (10/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Skin*

& VD) qualification for 1 seat granted by Ch. Charan Singh University in respect of students being trained at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**205. The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai - Recognition of MD (Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore.**

Read: the matter with regard to Recognition of MD (Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (25/01/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 13/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD (Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical College University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**206. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (24.11.2015) and compliance dated 14/12/2016(Under-taking) submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at N.R.I. Medical College and Hospital, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**207. Veer Narmad South Gujarat University - Recognition of MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Surat.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Surat granted by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification 02 seats granted by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Surat be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*



*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**208. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot - Recognition of MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 01/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) qualification for 03 seats granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**209. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**210. Utkal University, Orissa - Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack granted by Utkal University, Orissa.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 31/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Utkal University, Orissa in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**211. Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally granted by Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**212. Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally granted by Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (02/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR.*



*University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**213. Swami Rama Himalayan University - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun granted by Swami Rama Himalayan University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 20/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats granted by Swami Rama Himalayan University in respect of students being trained at Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**214. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MD(Radio-diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Pushpagiri Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Tiruvalla, Kerala..**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio-diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Pushpagiri Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Tiruvalla, Kerala. granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 21/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio-diagnosis) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Pushpagiri Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Tiruvalla, Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**215. JSS University, Mysore - Renewal of recognition of DO qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DO qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore granted by JSS University, Mysore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DO qualification for 01 seat granted by JSS University, Mysore in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**216. JSS University, Mysore - Renewal of recognition of DA qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DA qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore granted by JSS University, Mysore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DA qualification for 04 seats granted by JSS University, Mysore in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**217. KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum - Renewal of recognition of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats and recognition against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum be renewed.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**218. KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis/Radiology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum in respect of*

*students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**219. KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats granted by KLE University (Deemed Univ.), Belgaum in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**220. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against

increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**221. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*



*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**222. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**223. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**224. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification against*

*increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**225. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 05 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**226. BLDE University, Bijapur - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of**



**students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur granted by BLDE University, Bijapur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by BLDE University, Bijapur in respect of students being trained at Shri B M Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**227. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot - Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 05 seats and DA qualification for 10 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 05 seats and DA qualification for 10 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 01/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 05 seats and DA qualification for 10 seats granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences,*

*Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**228. Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 22/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**229. Utkal University, Orissa - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 03

seats in respect of students being trained at Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar granted by Utkal University, Orissa.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (10/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 03/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 3 seats granted by Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar in respect of students being trained at Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**230. Kerala University of Health Sciences - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats and DMRD qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Gokulam Medical College Trust & Research Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats and DMRD qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Gokulam Medical College Trust & Research Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (18/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 28/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats and DMRD qualification for 1 seat granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Sri Gokulam Medical College Trust & Research*



*Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**231. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & June, 2015) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**232. King Georges Medical University,Lucknow - Recognition of MD(Radio-Therapy) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences,Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio-Therapy) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of

Medical Sciences, Lucknow granted by King Georges Medical University, Lucknow.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 17/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio-Therapy) qualification for 3 seats granted by King Georges Medical University, Lucknow in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**233. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - Recognition of MD(Pulmonary/Respiratory Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram, Kannur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pulmonary/Respiratory Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram, Kannur granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (31/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2015) and compliance dated 21/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pulmonary/Respiratory Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram, Kannur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of*

*Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**234. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Renewal of recognition of M.Ch(Urology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of M.Ch(Urology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 22/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of M.Ch(Urology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**235. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot - Recognition of DM(Nephrology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Nephrology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 27/12/2016 submitted by*



*the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Nephrology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**236. MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. - Recognition of MD(Paediatric) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatric) qualification for 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 17/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Paediatric) qualification for 4 seats granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**237. MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 17/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**238. MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 17/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 2 seats granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**239. MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at MGM Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**240. Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai - Recognition of M.Ch. (Vascular Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch. (Vascular Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:



*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (September, 2016) and compliance dated 29/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch. (Vascular Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**241. B.N. Mandal University - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj granted by B.N. Mandal University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (30/06/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2015) and compliance dated 15/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats granted by B.N. Mandal University in respect of students being trained at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**242. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Renewal of recognition of Diploma in Forensic Medicine qualification for 6 seats in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of Diploma in Forensic Medicine qualification for 6 seats in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (August , 2015) and compliance dated 26/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of Diploma in Forensic Medicine qualification for 6 seats granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**243. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 26/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government*

that MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**244. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 26/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**245. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore.**



Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (11.07.2016) and compliance dated 29/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**246. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of DM(Neonatology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church Medical College, Kolenchery, Kerala.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Neonatology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church Medical College, Kolenchery, Kerala granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (10.08.2016) and compliance dated 22/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Neonatology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church Medical College, Kolenchery, Kerala be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**247. Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore - Recognition of DM (Reproductive Medicine)/M.Ch.(Reproductive Medicine & Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM (Reproductive Medicine)/M.Ch.(Reproductive Medicine & Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (November, 2016) and compliance dated 07/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM (Reproductive Medicine)/M.Ch.(Reproductive Medicine & Surgery) qualification for 02 seats granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**248. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of DM(Hepatology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Hepatology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical

Education & Research, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (August, 2016) and compliance dated 02/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Hepatology) qualification for 2 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**249. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at P.E.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kuppam.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at P.E.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kuppam granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 27/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at P.E.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kuppam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of*



*Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**250. Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore - Recognition of M.Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (October, 2016) and compliance dated 07/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore in respect of students being trained at Sri Aurobindo Medical College and Post Graduate Institute, Indore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**251. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Recognition of DM (Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr SN Medical College, Jodhpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM (Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Dr SN Medical College, Jodhpur granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (September, 2016) and compliance dated 06/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM (Cardiology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at Dr SN Medical College, Jodhpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**252. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik – Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats and Renewal of Recognition of MD (DVL) and DDVL qualifications for 1 seat each in respect of students being trained at N.K.P.Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre & Lata Mangeshkar Hospital, Nagpur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats and renewal of recognition of MD (DVL) and DDVL qualifications for 1 seat each in respect of students being trained at N.K.P.Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre & Lata Mangeshkar Hospital, Nagpur granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2015 & (29.08.2016) and compliance dated 17/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at N.K.P.Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre & Lata Mangeshkar Hospital, Nagpur be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(DVL) and DDVL qualifications for 1 seat each granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being*

*trained at N.K.P.Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre & Lata Mangeshkar Hospital, Nagpur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**253. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/02/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 03 seats granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Mahatama Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**254. D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur - Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) and D.Ortho qualifications for 2 seats each in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur.**



Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) and D.Ortho qualifications for 2 seats each in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (16/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 14/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) and D.Ortho qualifications for 2 seats each granted by D.Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**255. Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune - Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DGO qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune granted by Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (14/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 08/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DGO qualification for 3 seats granted by Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth*

(Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune be renewed.

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**256. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP – Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 24/01/2017 received from the Principal, GSL Medical College & GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry with regard to Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP and decided to recommend the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare to make necessary correction in the notification recognizing MD (Pharmacology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry with effect from 2014 instead of 2016."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**257. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP – Recognition of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification for 3

seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 24/01/2017 received from the Principal, GSL Medical College & GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry with regard to Recognition of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP and decided to recommend the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare to make necessary correction in the notification recognizing MS (Ophthalmology) qualification for 3 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry with effect from 2014 for 2 seats instead of 2015."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**258. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP – Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification for 3 seats and DGO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification for 3 seats and DGO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 24/01/2017 received from the Principal, GSL Medical College & GSL General Hospital, Lakshmipuram, Rajahmundry with regard to Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification for 3 seats and DGO qualification for 02 seats in respect of students trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP and decided to recommend the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare to make necessary correction in the notification recognizing MS (OBG) qualification for 3 seats and DGO qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, AP in respect of students being trained at GSL Medical College & General Hospital, Rajahmundry with effect from 2013 for DGO qualification and 2014 for MS (OBG) qualification instead of 2015."*



*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**259. Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Teerthanker Mahaveer Medical College and Research Centre, Moradabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Teerthanker Mahaveer Medical College and Research Centre, Moradabad granted by Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (21st February, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats granted by Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad in respect of students being trained at Teerthanker Mahaveer Medical College and Research Centre, Moradabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

*The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.*

**260. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur (RUHS)/Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Science & Technology, Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur (RUHS)/ Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Science & Technology, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the letter dated 28/01/2017 received from the Principal, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur with regard to Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur earlier granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur (RUHS) and now by Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Science & Technology, Jaipur and noted that the Council recommended recognition mentioning date of starting 2009 and year of examination of 1st batch in 2015 to the Central Government for notification while the 1st batch passed out in 2012 under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur and from 2014 onwards under Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Science & Technology, Jaipur; hence the Committee decided to recommend the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare to make necessary correction in the notification recognizing MD (Biochemistry) qualification earlier granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in 2012 and under Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Science & Technology, Jaipur from 2014 in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**261. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June,2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**262. Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 18/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot in respect of students being trained at Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**263. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2012, Aug.,2013, 14.07.2015 & 09.05.2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Narayana Medical College, Nellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**264. Pt. B D Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak (Haryana) - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Chandimandir.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Chandimandir granted by Pt. B D Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak (Haryana).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2015 & 02.06.2016) and compliance dated 24/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pt. B D Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak (Haryana) in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Chandimandir be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**265. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 14/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences, Maduranthagam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**266. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Vellore Medical College, Vellore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Government Vellore Medical College, Vellore granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 18/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS (General Surgery) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Government Vellore Medical College, Vellore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**267. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Theni.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Theni granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated Council received date 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Paediatrics) qualification for 2 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Theni be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**268. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against**



**increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June,2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**269. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June,2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the*

*recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**270. Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati - Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2013, Feb., 2015 & 12.04.2016) and compliance dated 20/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Neurology) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seats granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**271. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (October, 2015) and compliance dated 21/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**272. Vinayaka Mission's University, salem - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem granted by Vinayaka Mission's University, salem.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:



*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2015 & 28.04.2016) and compliance dated 21/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Vinayaka Mission's University, Salem in respect of students being trained at Vinayaka Mission's Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**273. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification for 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (27/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2014, 06.07.2015 & 17.05.2016) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification for 04 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur/ Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Amala Institute of Medical Sciences, Thrissur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**274. Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai granted by Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats granted by Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**275. Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha granted by Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (01/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015, 11.04.2016) and compliance dated 18/06/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats granted by Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi (Meghe), Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**276. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015 & 09.05.2016) and compliance dated 22/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**277. King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) - Recognition of DGO(Diploma in OBG) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 9 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DGO(Diploma in OBG) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 9 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (October, 2015 & 23.05.2016) and compliance dated 28/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DGO(Diploma in OBG) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 9 seats granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**278. Manipal University, Manipal - Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 10 seats and DA qualification for 05 seats in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 10 seats and DA qualification for 05 seats in respect of students

being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal University, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 02/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 10 seats and DA qualification for 05 seats granted by Manipal University, Manipal in respect of students being trained at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**279. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 07 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 07 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2014, 22.09.2015 & 02.05.2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 07 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**280. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (02/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015 & 29.03.2016) and compliance dated 04/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 08 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Armed Forces Medical College, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**281. Utkal University, Orissa - Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack granted by Utkal University, Orissa.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2015 & 20.05.2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Neurology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Utkal University, Orissa in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**282. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondy - Cuddalore Pondicherry - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Satya Sai Medical College and Research Institute,Kancheepuram,Tamilnadu.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Satya Sai Medical College and Research Institute,Kancheepuram,Tamilnadugranted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondy - Cuddalore Pondicherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 3 seats granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondy - Cuddalore Pondicherry in respect of students being trained at Shri Satya Sai Medical College and Research Institute,Kancheepuram,Tamilnadu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**283. Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (02/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 2 seats granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**284. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 13/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification for 3 seats granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Mohan Kumaramangalam Medical College, Salem be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**285. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*



*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**286. JSS University, Mysore - Renewal of recognition of DDVL qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DDVL qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore granted by JSS University, Mysore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DDVL qualification for 01 seat granted by JSS University, Mysore in respect of students being trained at J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**287. Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology) qualification for 02 seats granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**288. Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot - Renewal of recognition of MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar, Gujarat.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar, Gujarat granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 29/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Radiotherapy) qualification for 01 seat granted by Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot in respect of students being trained at M. P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar, Gujarat be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**289. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**290. King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) - Renewal of recognition of M.Ch (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of M.Ch (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:



*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 13/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of M.Ch (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification for 2 seats granted by King George’s Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at King George’s Medical University, U.P. Lucknow be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**291. Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally granted by Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (02/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015 & 11.04.2016) and compliance dated 25/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Hospital Administration) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Narketpally be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**292. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 01 seat granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**293. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college*

*authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**294. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 12/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh in respect of students being trained at Alluri Sitarama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**295. Meenakshi University, Chennai - Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu..**



Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu. granted by Meenakshi University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (Feb, 2016) and compliance dated 01/11/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Meenakshi University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Enathur, Tamil Nadu. be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**296. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 23/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 04 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students*

*being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**297. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/06/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2015) and compliance dated 22/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification for 02 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**298. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Renewal of recognition of DMRD qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DMRD qualification for 01

seat in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DMRD qualification for 01 seat granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**299. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry - Renewal of recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 26/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of*



*Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**300. NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Paediatics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Paediatics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (07/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Paediatics) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 04 seats granted by NITTE University, Bangalore/ Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**301. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (07/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 28/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 02 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Guntur Medical College, Guntur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**302. Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune - Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune granted by Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2016) and compliance dated 19/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DCH qualification for 3 seats granted by Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University) Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmashree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College & Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**303. King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) - Recognition of MS/MD(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 7 to 11 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS/MD(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 7 to 11 seats in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (03/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 28/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS/MD(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 7 to 11 seats granted by King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at King George's Medical University, U.P. Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**304. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.



The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M. Ch(Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**305. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Recognition of MD (Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 6 to 8 seats in respect of students being trained at SP Medical College, Bikaner.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 6 to 8 seats in respect of students being trained at SP Medical College, Bikaner granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/02/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2015) and compliance dated 29/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 6 to 8 seats granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at SP Medical College, Bikaner be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**306. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 29/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Hospital Administration) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**307. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantarao Pawar Medical College & Research Centre, Nasik.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantarao Pawar Medical College & Research Centre, Nasik granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 12/01/2017 submitted by*

*the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DCH qualification for 1 seat granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Vasantarao Pawar Medical College & Research Centre, Nasik be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**308. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification for 01 seat granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**309. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at KPC Medical College, Jadavpur, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 2



seats in respect of students being trained at KPC Medical College, Jadavpur, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD (Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at KPC Medical College, Jadavpur, Kolkata be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**310. King Georges Medical University,Lucknow - Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences,Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences,Lucknow granted by King Georges Medical University,Lucknow.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Cardiology) qualification for 1 seat granted by King Georges Medical University,Lucknow in respect of students being trained at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences,Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**311. Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Regional Cancer Centre, Thiruvanthapuram.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Regional Cancer Centre, Thiruvanthapuram granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification for 3 seats granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students admitted upto 2016-17 at Regional Cancer Centre, Thiruvanthapuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

**Note:** The Institute is directed to stop admissions in future because there are no facilities for Anaesthesia training to the students in subject like Ophthalmology, OBG etc. for which the institute says that they send the students to other medical colleges, which is not permissible.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**312. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Critical Care Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Critical Care Medicine)

qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Critical Care Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**313. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at S S Institute of Medical Sciences& Research Centre, Davangere.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at S S Institute of Medical Sciences& Research Centre, Davangere granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Neurology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at S S Institute of Medical Sciences& Research Centre, Davangere be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of*



*Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**314. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot - Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (22/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and compliance dated 30/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Guru Govind Singh Medical College, Faridkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**315. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 24 to 29 seats in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 24 to 29 seats in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2016) and compliance dated 28/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 24 to 29 seats granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at SMS Medical College, Jaipur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**316. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 12 seats in respect of students being trained at Seth G.S.Medical College& King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Parel Mumbai..**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of DCH qualification for 12 seats in respect of students being trained at Seth G.S.Medical College& King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Parel Mumbai. granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2016) and compliance dated 12/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DCH qualification for 12 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Seth G.S.Medical College & King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Parel Mumbai. be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**317. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (August, 2016) and compliance dated 02/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification for 3 seats granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**318. Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai - Recognition of DM (Neonatology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of DM (Neonatology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (September, 2016) and compliance dated 21/01/2017*



*submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM (Neonatology) qualification for 1 seat granted by Sri Ramachandra University, (Deemed University), Porur, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**319. Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara - Recognition of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (September, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 01 seat granted by Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara in respect of students being trained at Smt. B.K. Shah Medical Institute & Research Centre, Vadodara be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**320. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Mysore.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Mysore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (29/06/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (October, 2015) and compliance dated 16/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Mysore be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**321. H. N. B Garhwal University, Uttarakhand - Recognition of MD (Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical & Health Sciences, Dehradun.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD (Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical & Health Sciences, Dehradun granted by H. N. B Garhwal University, Uttarakhand.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (November, 2014) and compliance dated 19/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD (Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification for 02 seats granted by H. N. B Garhwal University, Uttarakhand in*

*respect of students being trained at Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical & Health Sciences, Dehradun be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**322. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Prathima Institute of Medical Sciences, Karim Nagar.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Prathima Institute of Medical Sciences, Karim Nagar granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (23/09/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 10/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 08 seats granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. in respect of students being trained at Prathima Institute of Medical Sciences, Karim Nagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**323. Pondicherry University, Puducherry - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of**



**students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry.**

Read: consider the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (April, 2015) and compliance dated 24/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats granted by Pondicherry University, Puducherry in respect of students being trained at Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**324. MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Barielly granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P..

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 19/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government*

that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats granted by MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, U.P. in respect of students being trained at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**325. Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune - Recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (June, 2016) and compliance dated 20/12/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS (Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College & Hospital, Sangli be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**326. Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University - Recognition of M.Ch (Head & Neck Surgery/Oncology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of M.Ch (Head & Neck Surgery/Oncology) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 25/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch (Head & Neck Surgery/Oncology) qualification for 2 seats granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**327. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Renewal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seat in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (June, 2015) and compliance dated 04/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification for 2 seat granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj be renewed.*



*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**328. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata - Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Kolkata.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Renewal of recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Kolkata granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 31/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification for 2 seats granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Kolkata be renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**329. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 6 seats in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 6 seats in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor’s Report (September, 2016) and compliance dated 04/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(General Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 4 to 6 seats granted by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**330. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal. granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*“The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (21/11/2016) along with the Council Assessor’s Report (December, 2013) and compliance dated 18/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal. be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of*

*recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**331. Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University - Recognition of MD/MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi.**

Read: the recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee for approval with regard to Recognition of MD/MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

*"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (06/10/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (April, 2015 & 11.04.2016) and compliance dated 15/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD/MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University in respect of students being trained at Amrita School of Medicine, AIMS, Kochi be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**332. Approval of the Minutes of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee meetings held on 30th November, 2016; 15th December, 2016; 30th December, 2016; 10th January, 2017; 30th January, 2017; 13th February, 2017; 23rd February, 2017; 7th March, 2017; 17th March, 2017 & 24th March, 2017.**

Read: the Minutes of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee meetings held on 30th November, 2016; 15th December, 2016; 30th December, 2016; 10th January, 2017; 30th January, 2017; 13th February, 2017; 23rd February, 2017; 7th March, 2017; 17th March, 2017 & 24th March, 2017.



The Council approved the following Minutes of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee:

“30th November, 2016; 15th December, 2016; 30th December, 2016; 10th January, 2017; 30th January, 2017; 13th February, 2017; 23rd February, 2017; 7th March, 2017; 17th March, 2017 & 24th March, 2017.”

**333. Recognition/Approval of Murshidabad Medical College & Hospital, Murshidabad, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Murshidabad Medical College & Hospital, Murshidabad, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (03.02.2017 and 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Murshidabad Medical College & Hospital, Murshidabad, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

*8 (3) ...*

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**334. Recognition/approval of Katihar Medical College, Katihar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura against the increased intake i.e. from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Katihar Medical College, Katihar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura against the increased intake i.e. from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (16.03.2017 and 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Katihar Medical College, Katihar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura against the increased intake i.e. from 60 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**335. Recognition/approval of Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (15.03.2017 and 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar for the award of MBBS degree granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*

*The Committee further decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut in respect of students being trained at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar be continued restricting the number of admission to 100 )One Hundred (students .*

*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for ‘Renewal’ of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*



*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.....”*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**336. Minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee – for approval of.**

Read: minutes of the Executive Committee meetings held on 22.12.2016, 13.01.2017 & 25.01.2017, 16.03.2017 & 21.03.2017 for approval.

The Council approved the following Minutes of the Executive Committee:

22.12.2016  
13.01.2017  
25.01.2017  
16.03.2017  
21.03.2017

**337. Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 for consideration & approval.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 for consideration & approval.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:

“The Executive Committee at its meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered and approved the minutes of Finance Committee held on 28<sup>th</sup> March, , 2017.”

**338. Proposed “Agreement between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of India on Mutual Recognition of Medical Education Qualifications and Academic Degrees /Diploma in Medicine”.**

Read: the matter with regard to proposed “Agreement between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of India on Mutual Recognition of Medical Education Qualifications and Academic Degrees / Diploma in Medicine”.

The Council considered the draft MoU between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of India on Mutual Recognition

of Medical Education Qualifications and Academic Degrees /Diploma in Medicine” along with the legal opinion on the issue which reads as follows:-

1. *“The proposed “Agreement between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of India on Mutual Recognition of Medical Education Qualifications and Academic Degrees /Diploma in Medicine ”that is being negotiated between the two Governments is not in accordance with the statutory scheme as envisaged under the Indian Medical Council Act 1956 in view of the following reasons:*
2. *Firstly, the recognition of primary medical qualification is governed by the proviso to Section 13)4(, Section 13)4A (& 4)B (and section 33 )ma (of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 .These provisions were added to the Indian Medical Act, by the Amendment Act 34 of 2001 and have force of law with effect from 03.09.2001 .It is stated that in terms of these provisions, firstly no fresh entry can be made to the schedules of the IMC Act in respect of any primary medical qualification granted by any medical institution outside India)proviso to Section 13)4 (and judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Yash Ahuja and Ors .Vs .Medical Council of India in Civil Appeal No.6370 of 2009 reported in )2009 (10 SCC 313(; Secondly, Indian nationals who have obtained primary medical qualifications from foreign medical institutions are required to appear in the Screening Test )Section 13)4A (and the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Medical Council of India Vs .Indian Doctors from Russia Welfare Associations and Ors . and Sanjeev Gupta vs .Union of India reported )2005 (1 SCC 45; and Thirdly, the Indian students proceeding abroad to acquire primary medical qualification are required to obtain an Eligibility Certificate from the MCI that conforms that the student meets the eligibility requirement laid down in MCI Regulations for obtaining MBBS )Section13 )4B .(The Council has with the prior approval of Central Government laid down the Screening Test Regulations, 2002 and the Eligibility Requirement for Taking Admission in an Undergraduate Medical Course in a Foreign Medical Institution Regulations, 2002 .In view of these statutory provisions obtaining Eligibility Certificate and subsequently after completion of foreign medical education qualifying Screening Test for the Indian citizen is mandatory .In terms of the said regulation from 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2002 no Indian Citizen with a Foreign Primary Medical qualification is granted registration, provisional or permanent to practice medicine in India .Furthermore, as far as primary medical qualifications are concerned it is impermissible to provide for any Institution/country specific recognition vis-à-vis foreign medical Institutes .*
3. *Secondly, the question of recognition of Postgraduate qualification is subject to section 12 of the IMC Act, 1956 providing for reciprocity and in view of mandate incorporated under section 13)3 (and 13)4A (and )4B (is also applicable to the qualifications included in the Schedule –II appended to the IMC Act under the clause of reciprocity in terms of the pronouncements made by the Hon'ble Supreme Court on 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2009 in Civil Appeal No .6370 of 2009 arising out of Special Leave Petition )C (No .26777 of 2008 .It has to be noted that Hon'ble Supreme Court in the said judgment had categorically clarified that recognition granted under section 12 )2 (of the IMC Act, 1956 to the Foreign*

*Medical Qualifications under the scheme of reciprocity and incorporated in Schedule-II appended to the Act, also requires periodic renewal of recognition . Furthermore, the authority to enter into a scheme of reciprocity with the Authority in the foreign country entrusted with maintenance of a register of medical practitioners is vested with the Medical Council of India and not with the Central Government .*

4. *Lastly there is no provision in the IMC Act 1956, or the regulations made thereunder which allows a foreign national to practice medicine in India. However as per Section 14 of the IMC Act,1956 a limited permission can be grant to a foreign national for the purpose of teaching, research or charitable work and that is also for a specific period.*
5. *In view of the aforesaid, the Council may consider recommending to the Central Government to drop the process of on-going negotiations with the Russian Federation on Mutual Recognition of Medical Education Qualifications and Academic Degrees/Diplomas in Medicine."*

The Council decided to accept the legal opinion and directed the office to convey the same to the Ministry of Health & F.W. , Govt. of India.

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

**339. Recognition/approval of Ruxmaniben Deepchand Gardi Medical College, Ujjain for the award of MBBS degree granted by Vikram University, Ujjain against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956-reg.**

Read: the recommendations of the Executive Committee for approval with regard to recognition/approval of Ruxmaniben Deepchand Gardi Medical College, Ujjain for the award of MBBS degree granted by Vikram University, Ujjain against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Council approved the following recommendation of the Executive Committee:

*"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports )(22.03.2017) and (24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Ruxmaniben Deepchand Gardi Medical College, Ujjain for the award of MBBS degree granted by Vikram University, Ujjain against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.*



*The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-*

8 (3) ...

*(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

*(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.*

*(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute....."*

***The above minutes were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.***

***Since there was no other item for discussion, the President declared the 143<sup>rd</sup> session closed.***

**(Dr. Reena Nayyar)  
Secretary (I/C)**

**APPROVED**

**(Dr. Jayshree Mehta)  
President**

**Dated : 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2017  
Place: New Delhi**